From: Kristy Rusher
To: Igoima

Subject: FW: LGOIMA response re seismic assessments

Date: Thursday, 26 October 2017 04:05:24 p.m.

Attachments:

From: Kristy Rusher

Sent: Wednesday, 25 October 2017 3:53 p.m.

To: 'Chris Morris'

Subject: FW: LGOIMA response re seismic assessments

Hi Chris,

#### You requested:

1. A list of all council-owned community halls, showing for each:

- The age of the building (where known).
- The status of the building (open/closed).
- The names of any leasee/operator.
- Whether seismic strength assessed or not.
- Its new building standard score or category (eg likely to be earthquake-prone, earthquake risk etc).
- 2. Copies of all seismic assessment reports relating to halls considered likely to be earthquake prone.
- 3. Copies of any other seismic assessment reports relating to Dunedin City Council-owned buildings deemed earthquake-prone.

Please find this information attached.

Some additional commentary from DCC General Manager Infrastructure and Networks Ruth Stokes regarding seismic assessments is below.

"All community halls in the DCC property portfolio have now been seismically assessed.

Where a community hall has been assessed as 'earthquake prone', a detailed seismic assessment has been completed with indicative costs identified for remediation works. These costs are currently being assessed and budgets allocated.

Priorities for structural strengthening will be developed as part of a longer term Asset Management Plan. It is our intention to structurally strengthen buildings, where required, well within the stipulated timeframes for remediation or demolition.

It is also important to note that where community halls have been assessed as 'earthquake prone', we have put in place additional risk mitigation measures on the advice of structural consultants. This is a proactive step beyond current regulations.

All other buildings in the DCC's property portfolio have now been seismically assessed, or are currently undergoing assessment. This process is about 80% complete.

In respect to the Sammy's building, as was flagged in the current public consultation on its future use, a preliminary assessment indicates the building needs work. This includes repairs and remedial work on condition, seismic strengthening, fire safety upgrades, and access for people with disabilities.

It is too early at this stage to estimate what the work might cost. The extent of the work required will also depend on the outcome of public consultation and what the Council decides for the building's future use. Any decision by the Council to contribute to a capital development at Sammy's will be considered through the development of the DCC's next Long Term Plan."

Regards, Kristy Rusher Manager Civic and Legal, Corporate Services Dunedin City Council/Kaunihera-a-rohe o Otepoti

Need legal advice? Go to LawVu Legal Advice Request Form

50 The Octagon, Dunedin; P O Box 5045, Moray Place, Dunedin 9058, New Zealand

Telephone: 03 477 4000; Fax: 03 474 3594

Email: kristy.rusher@dcc.govt.nz









Halls	Department	Assessment % NBS	Earthquake Prone
Ocean Grove Domain Hall	Parks	100	No
Portobello Domain Hall	Parks	Not assessed	N/A
Harwood Hall	Parks	Not assessed	N/A
Allanton Hall	Property	100	No
Brighton Hall	Property	70	No
East Otago Events Centre	Property	100	No
Fairfield Hall	Property	50	No
Green Island Civic Hall	Property	40	No
Karitane Hall	Property	100	No
Mac Bay Hall	Property	55	No
Maori Hill Hall	Property	25	Yes
Momona Hall	Property	55	No
Mosgiel Coronation Hall	Property	100	No
Ocean View	Property	50	No
Port Chalmers Town Hall	Property	85	No
Portobello Hall	Property	65	No
Ravensbourne Hall	Property	50	No
St Leonards Hall	Property	70	No
Strath Taieri Hall	Property	60	No
Victoria Rd Hall	Property	70	No
Waitati Hall	Property	70	No
Warrington Hall	Property	55	No
West Taieri Hall, Outram	Property	40	No
Other Buildings			
Chingford Stables	Parks	30	Yes
Roberts Park	Parks	15	Yes
Tonga Park Changerooms	Parks	15	Yes

20 Yes

Property

59-61 Ward Street



# Hadley & Robinson Ltd.

# Consulting Civil & Structural Engineers

21 November 2014

Job Number: 12174

Dunedin City Council City Property Rhonda Abercrombie PO Box 5045 Dunedin 9058



1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hill, Dunedin 9010 ~ Coronation Hall Initial Seismic Assessment Report

Dear Rhonda

We have now completed an Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) of the Coronation Hall located at 1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hill, Dunedin 9010 using the Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP).

#### Background to the IEP and Its Limitations

The IEP procedure was developed in 2006 by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) and updated in 2013 to reflect experience with its application and as a result of experience in the Canterbury earthquakes. It is a tool to assign a percentage of New Building Standard (%NBS) score and associated grade to a building as part of an initial seismic assessment of existing buildings.

The IEP enables territorial authorities, building owners and managers to review their building stock as part of an overall risk management process.

Characteristics and limitations of the IEP include:

- It tends to be somewhat conservative, identifying some buildings as earthquake prone, or having a lower %NBS score, which subsequent detailed investigation may indicate is less than actual performance. However, there will be exceptions, particularly when critical structural weaknesses (CSWs) are present that have not been recognised from the level of investigation employed.
- It can be undertaken with variable levels of available information, e.g. exterior only inspection, structural drawings available or not, interior inspection, etc. The more information available the more representative the IEP result is likely to be. The IEP records the information that has formed the basis of the assessment and consideration of this is important when determining the likely reliability of the result.





- It is an initial, first-stage review. Buildings or specific issues which the IEP process flags as being problematic or as potentially critical structural weaknesses, need further detailed investigation and evaluation. A Detailed Seismic Assessment is recommended if the seismic status of a building is critical to any decision making.
- The IEP assumes that the buildings have been designed and built in accordance with the building standard and good practice current at the time. In some instances, a building may include design features ahead of its time leading to better than predicted performance. Conversely, some unidentified design or construction issues not picked up by the IEP process may result in the building performing not as well as predicted.
- It is a largely qualitative process, and should be undertaken or overseen by an experienced engineer. It involves considerable knowledge of the earthquake behaviour of buildings, and judgement as to key attributes and their effect on building performance. Consequently, it is possible that the %NBS derived for a building by independent experienced engineers may differ.
- An IEP may over-penalise some apparently critical features which could have been satisfactorily taken into account in the design.
- An IEP does not take into account the seismic performance of non-structural items such as ceiling, plant, services or glazing.

Experience to date is that the IEP is a useful tool to identify potential issues and expected overall performance of a building in an earthquake. However, the process and the associated %NBS and grade should be considered as only indicative of the building's compliance with current code requirements. A detailed investigation and analysis of the building will typically be required to provide a definitive assessment.

An IEP score above 34%NBS should be considered sufficient to classify the building as not earthquake prone. However, if further information comes available reassessment may be required.

#### **IEP Assessment Results**

Our IEP assessment of this building indicates the building can achieve 25%NBS in the longitudinal direction and 25%NBS in the transverse direction. The IEP assessment of this building therefore indicates an overall score of 25%NBS, corresponding to a 'Grade D' building as defined by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) building grading scheme. This is below the threshold for earthquake prone buildings (34%NBS) and below the threshold for earthquake risk buildings (67%NBS) as recommended by the NZSEE.

#### **IEP Grades and Relative Risk**

Table 2 taken from the NZSEE Guidelines provides the basis of a proposed grading system for existing buildings, as one way of interpreting the %NBS building score. It can be seen that occupants in Earthquake Prone buildings (less than 34%NBS) are exposed to more than 10 times the risk that they would be in a similar new building. For buildings that are potentially Earthquake Risk (less than 67%NBS), but not Earthquake Prone, the risk is at least 5 times greater than that of an equivalent new building. Broad descriptions of the life-safety risk can be assigned to the building grades as shown in Table 2.



Table 2: Relative Earthquake Risk

Building Grade	Percentage of New Building Strength (%NBS)	Approx. Risk Relative to a New Building	Life-safety Risk Description
A+	>100	<1	low risk
Α	80 to 100	1 to 2 times	low risk
В	67 to 79	2 to 5 times	low or medium risk
С	34 to 66	5 to 10 times	medium risk
D	20 to 33	10 to 25 times	high risk
E	<20	more than 25 times	very high risk

This building has been classified by the IEP as a grade D building and is therefore considered to be a high risk.

The New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (which provides authoritative advice to the legislation makers, and should be considered to represent the consensus view of New Zealand structural engineers) classifies a buildings achieving greater than 67%NBS as "Low Risk", and having "Acceptable (improvement may be desirable)" building structural performance.

#### Seismic Restraint of Non-Structural Items

During an earthquake, the safety of people can be put at risk due to non-structural items falling on them. These items should be adequately seismically restrained, where possible, to the NZS 4219:2009 "The Seismic Performance of Engineering Systems in Buildings".

An assessment has not been made of the bracing of the ceilings, in-ceiling ducting, services and plant. We have also not checked whether tall or heavy furniture has been seismically restrained or not. These issues are outside the scope of this initial assessment but could be the subject of another investigation.

#### Conclusion

Our ISA assessment for this building, carried out using the IEP indicates an overall score of 25%NBS which corresponds to a Grade D building, as defined by the NZSEE building grading scheme. This is below the threshold for Earthquake Prone Buildings (34%NBS) and below the threshold for Earthquake Risk Buildings (67%NBS) as defined by the NZSEE and the New Zealand Building Code.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's performance. In order to confirm the seismic performance of this building with more reliability you may wish to request a DSA. A DSA would likely focus on the following issues:

Connection details of walls to floors and roof.

A DSA would also investigate other potential weaknesses that may not have been considered in the initial seismic assessment.

N/A



We trust this letter and initial seismic assessment meets your current requirements. We would be pleased to discuss further with you any issues raised in this report.

Regards

Ralf Schruba

Civil & Structural Engineer Hadley & Robinson Ltd

Enclosed:

**IEP Assessment** 

Copy to:

N/A

# Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) Assessment - Completed for Dunedin City Council

Page 1

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building fallowing the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

Street Number & Name: 1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hill Job No.: 12174

AKA: By: Ralf Schruba

Name of building: Coronation Hall Date: 21/11/2014

City: Dunedin 9010 Revision No.:

#### Table IEP-1 Initial Evaluation Procedure Step 1

#### Step 1 - General Information

1.1 Photos (attach sufficient to describe building)



front (Balmacewen Road)

right

(google capture Nov 2012)

NOTE: THERE ARE MORE PHOTOS ON PAGE 13 ATTACHED



towards back



right.

NOTE: THERE ARE MORE SKETCHES ON PAGE 1a ATTACHED

# 1.3 List relevant features (Note: only 10 lines of text will print in this box. If further text required use Page 1a)

This two storey building was originally built in 1911. A substantial alteration to the basement has been carried out in 1994.

The ground floor is suspended timber on engaged brick columns and on steel beams and columns respectively; external walls a

The ground floor is suspended timber on engaged brick columns and on steel beams and columns respectively; external walls are double brick (probably not tied) with engaged columns and concrete bond beam at approximately ground floor support level; roof has steel trusses (timber top chord) with sarking and with corrugated iron cladding.

It is the original that governs this IEP.

1.4 Note	information	sources

Tick as appropriate

Visual Inspection of Exterior Visual Inspection of Interior Drawings (note type)

7	
v	
7	

Specifications
Geotechnical Reports
Other (list)

Architectural drawings of minor interior alterations in 1950, 1966 & 1967; structural drawings of alteration in 1994.

Street Number & Name: AKA;	1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hill		ob No.:	12174
Name of building:	Coronation Hall	and the forest Contract of the same of the	ly: Pate:	Raif Schruba
City:	Dunedin 9010	evision No.:	21/11/2014	
Table IEP-2 Initial E	Evaluation Procedure Step 2			
Step 2 - Determination of	<u>-</u>			
Baseline (%NBS) for particular I				
.1 Determine nominal <i>(%Ni</i>	BS) = (%NBS) <sub>nom</sub>	Longitudinal	1	Transverse
		LONGILUMINA	1	TI SIIDAGI 2G
a) Bullding Strengthening D				
	have been strengthened in this direction	Г	İ	Γ
If strengthened, enter per	rcentage of code the building has been strengthened	to N/A		N/A
h) Year of Danier/Streether	ring Building Tong and October 5			
n) rear or pesign/otrengmen	ning, Building Type and Seismic Zone	Pre 1935 <b>⊙</b>		D 4005 m
		1935-1965 🔾		Pre 1935 <b>(5)</b> 1935-1965 <b>(C)</b>
		1965-1976 O	- 1	1965-1976 🔾
		1976-1984 O		1976-1984 O
		1984-1992 O		1984-1992 Q
		1992-2004 🔿		1992-2004 O
		2004-2011 🔿		2004-2011 Q
		Post Aug 2011 O	Po	st Aug 2011 O
	Building Type:	Others		Others
	Selsmic Zone:	_		_
c) Soil Type From NZS1170	3.5:2004, CI 3.1.3 :	C Shallow Soil 🔻		C Shallow Soil 🔻
	3:1992, CI 4.6.2.2 :			enable
	04 and only if known)	7.7.38		
d) Estimate Period, T Comment:		h = 0		
N/A		$h_n = \frac{8}{A_c} = \frac{1.00}{1.00}$	ı	8 m
		A <sub>c</sub> = 1.00		1.00 m²
Moment Resisting Concrete		0		0
Moment Resisting Steel Fra		0		0
Eccentrically Braced Steel I All Other Frame Structures:	,	o o	ŀ	0
Concrete Shear Walls	$T = \max\{0.06h_n^{0.75}, 0.4\}$ $T = \max\{0.09h_n^{0.76}/A_0^{0.5}, 0.4\}$	0	i	o o
Masonry Shear Walls:	$T \leq 0.4 \sec c$	0		000
User Defined (input Period)		Õ		ĕ
	n = height in metres from the base of the structure to the			
иррегтов	st seismic weight or mass,	T:0 40		0 40
If not strengthened	•	Factor A: 1 00		1 00
results (a) to (e) at		Factor B: 0.04		0.04
C = 1.2, otherwise		Factor C: 1.00		1.00
h) Factor D: For buildings design where Factor D ma	gned prior to 1935 Factor D = 0.8 except for Wellington ay be taken as 1, otherwise take as 1.0.	Factor D: 0 80		0.80
(%NBS) <sub>nom</sub> = AxBxCxD		%NBS) nom 3%		3%

WARNINGII This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

treet Number & Name:	1 Balmacewen	Road, Maori Hill		Job No.:	12174
KA:				Ву:	Raif Schruba
ame of building:	Coronation Ha	]		Date:	21/11/2014
ity:	Dunedin 9010			Revision No.:	
able IEP-2 Initial Eva	aluation Proced	ure Step 2 con	tinued		
2 Near Fault Scaling Factor, I	Factor E				
If $T \le 1.5$ sec, Factor E = 1			<u>Longitudinal</u>		Transverse
a) Near Fault Factor, N(T,D)			N(T,D): 1		
(from NZS1170.5:2004, CI 3.1.6)					
b) Factor E		= 1/N(T,D)	Factor E: 1.00		1 00
3 Hazard Scaling Factor, Fac	tor F				
a) Hazard Factor, Z, for site Location	Dunedin	<b>-</b>			
			200207		
Z Z <sub>1992</sub>	= 0.13	(from NZS1170.5:2004, 7	able 3.3) ctor from accompanying Figure 3.5(b))		
Z <sub>2004</sub>		(from NZS1170.5:2004, 7			
b) Factor F					
For pre 1992 For 1992-2011	=	1/Z			
For post 2011	=	Z <sub>1992</sub> /Z Z <sub>2004</sub> /Z			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		— 2004 <b>—</b>	Factor F: 769		7 69
					1.08
Return Period Scaling Factor	or Factor G				
a) Design Importance Level, I				- T	
(Set to 1 If not known. For buildings des public building set to 1.25. For buildings	signed prior to 1965 and kno	wn to be designed as a			17
public building set to 1.33 for Zone A or	1.2 for Zone B. For 1976-19	184 set I value,)	= <u>                                  </u>		1
b) Design Risk Factor, R <sub>o</sub>				-	
(set to 1.0 If other than 1976-2004, or	not known)		_		
			$R_0 = \underbrace{}_{\bullet} 1$		1
c) Return Period Factor, R				-1000 E00	
(from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Impor	tance Level)	Choose Importance	Level O1 ⊚2 O3	04 0	02 03 04
			R = 10		10
d) Factor G		IR <sub>e</sub> /R			
-,			Factor G: 1.00		4.00
Ductility Scaling Factor, Fac			( dolo) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )		1.00
a) Available Displacement Ductil	ity Within Existing St	ructure			
Comment: External walls are double brick	(probably not tied) with	engageo columns	$\mu = 1.00$		1.00
and concrete bond beam at app					
) Factor H			L		i.
	For pre 1976 (maxim	turn of 2)	<i>k</i> <sub>μ</sub> 1.00	ľ	1.00
	For 1976 onwards		5-1-11		1
(where kμ ls NZS1170.5:2004 Inelastic	Spectrum Scaling Factor, fr	om accompanying Table 3.3	Factor H: 1 00		100
Structural Performance Scal					
) Structural Performance Factor	, S <sub>p</sub>				
(from accompanying Figure 3.4) Tick if light timber-framed constru	uction in this direction		Г		г
			S <sub>p</sub> = 1 00		1 00
Structural Desferences Co	a Faster	= 1/0			
) Structural Performance Scalin Note Factor B values for 1992 to 2004		= 1/S <sub>p</sub> 7 to account for Sp in this p	Factor I: 1.90		1 00
		p sno p			
Baseline %NBS for Building					

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

treet Number & Name: .KA:	1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hill		described the state of the state of the	Job No.:	12174
arne of building: ity:	Coronation Hall Dunedin 9010	en angelen pakaran dikanarisakan kabunan pangap Pangaran		By: Date:	Raff Schruba 21/11/2014
				Revision No.:	
	Evaluation Procedure Step 3				
tep 3 - Assessment of P Refer Appendix B - Section B3.2	erformance Achievement Ratio (PAR)				
) Longitudinal Direction					
potential CSWs	Effect on Struc				Fact
1 Plan Irregularity	(Choose a value	- Do not interpo	late)		
Effect on Structural Perform	mance O Severe O S	Significant		<b>⊙</b> Insignificant	Factor A 1.0
2 Vertical Irregularity		71171111111111111111111111111111111111	·		
Effect on Structural Perform	nance O Severe O S	Significant		<b>⊙</b> Insignificant	Factor B 10
3 Short Columns			***************************************		
Effect on Structural Perform	nance O Severe O S	Significant		<b>⊙</b> Insignificant	Factor C 1.0
Note: Values given assume the may be reduced by taki	ne building has a frame structure. For stiff builing the coefficient to the right of the value app.	dings (eg shear	walls), the effi	act of pounding	
		icable to frame	buildings.		
Table for Selection	Fact	tor D1 For Lon	<i>bulldings.</i> gitudinal Dire	ection: 10	
	on of Factor D1 Separation	or D1 For Lon Severe 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h< td=""><td>action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<></td></sep<.005h<>	gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection	on of Factor D1  Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height	Severe 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>buildings.  agitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h 1<="" o="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h<>	buildings.  agitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h 1<="" o="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection	on of Factor D1 Separation	or D1 For Lon Severe 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h< td=""><td>action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<></td></sep<.005h<>	gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection	Factor D1  Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height	Severe 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>buildings.  agitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h 1<="" o="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h<>	buildings.  agitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h 1<="" o="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	
N/A b) Factor D2: - Heigi	Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height tht Difference Effect Fact	Severe 0 <sep<,005h O 1</sep<,005h 	gitudings. gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h 1.7<="" o="" td=""><td>ection: 1 0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ○ 0.6</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	ection: 1 0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ○ 0.6	
Table for Selection  Alia	Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height tht Difference Effect Fact	Severe 0 <sep<.005h O 1</sep<.005h 	gitudings.  gitudinal Dire Significant O 1 O 0.7  gitudinal Dire Significant	action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1  ○ 0.6	
N/A b) Factor D2: - Heigh	Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height tht Difference Effect Factor of Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys	Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.4<="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" d2="" for="" lon="" o="" or="" severe="" td=""><td>gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7<="" 1.7="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H  0 1  0.6  ction: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7<="" 1.7="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H  0 1  0.6  ction: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H  0 1  0.6  ction: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	
N/A b) Factor D2: - Heigi	Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height tht Difference Effect Fact on of Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0="" 0.4="" 0.7<="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" d2="" for="" lon="" or="" severe="" td=""><td>gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" 1.7="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ① 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" 1.7="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ① 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ① 1	
N/A b) Factor D2: - Heigi	Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height tht Difference Effect Factor of Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys	Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.4<="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" d2="" for="" lon="" o="" or="" severe="" td=""><td>gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7<="" 1.7="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H  0 1  0.6  ction: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7<="" 1.7="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H  0 1  0.6  ction: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H  0 1  0.6  ction: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	
N/A  Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Heigitation  Table for Selection  N/A	Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height tht Difference Effect Fact on of Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys	Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" 1<="" d2="" for="" lon="" o="" or="" severe="" td=""><td>gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0="" 0.7="" 0.9="" 1.7="" 1<="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0="" 0.7="" 0.9="" 1.7="" 1<="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.01h>	action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1	Factor D 1.0
N/A  Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Heigit  Table for Selection	Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height tht Difference Effect Fact on of Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" 1<="" d2="" for="" lon="" o="" or="" severe="" td=""><td>gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7<="" 1.7="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7<="" 1.7="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1	
N/A  Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Heigit  Table for Selection	Factor D1  Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height tht Difference Effect  Fact on of Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys	Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" 1<="" d2="" for="" lon="" o="" or="" severe="" td=""><td>gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7<="" 1.7="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7<="" 1.7="" dire="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1	
N/A  Site Characteristics - Ste  Effect on Structural Perform N/A	Factor D1  Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height tht Difference Effect  Fact on of Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys  Ability, landslide threat, liquefaction etc as it affects mance O Severe	Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" 1.="" d2="" for="" ignificant<="" it="" lon="" o="" or="" periodic="" severe="" structural="" td="" the=""><td>gitudings.  gitudinal Dire Significant O 1.7  G 0.7  gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h 0.7="" 0.9="" :<="" o="" td=""><td>action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ③ 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ③ 1 ③ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑤ 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø</td><td>Factor E 1.0</td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	gitudings.  gitudinal Dire Significant O 1.7  G 0.7  gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h 0.7="" 0.9="" :<="" o="" td=""><td>action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ③ 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ③ 1 ③ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑤ 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø</td><td>Factor E 1.0</td></sep<.01h>	action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ③ 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ③ 1 ③ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑤ 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø	Factor E 1.0
N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height Table for Selection  N/A  Site Characteristics - Steelection Structural Perform N/A  Other Factors - for allower Record rationale for ch	Factor D1  Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height that Difference Effect  Factor of Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys  Ability, landslide threat, liquefaction etc as it affects mance O Severe O S	Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" d2="" for="" it="" lon="" o="" or="" periodicant<="" severe="" structural="" td="" the=""><td>gitudings.  gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.9="" 1<="" dire="" g="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥</td><td>ective</td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	gitudings.  gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.9="" 1<="" dire="" g="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥</td><td>ective</td></sep<.01h>	action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥	ective
N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height Table for Selection  N/A  Site Characteristics - Stelection Structural Perform N/A  Other Factors - for allower Record rationale for ch	Factor D1  Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height the Difference Effect  Factor of Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys  Ability, landslide threat, liquefaction etc as it affects thance O Severe   Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" d2="" for="" it="" lon="" o="" or="" periodicant<="" severe="" structural="" td="" the=""><td>gitudings.  gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.9="" 1<="" dire="" g="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 1 0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ① 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥</td><td>Factor F 1.0</td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	gitudings.  gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.9="" 1<="" dire="" g="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 1 0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ① 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥</td><td>Factor F 1.0</td></sep<.01h>	ection: 1 0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ① 1 ① 0.6  ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ① 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥	Factor F 1.0	
N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height Table for Selection  N/A  Site Characteristics - Stelection Structural Perform N/A  Other Factors - for allower Record rationale for ch	Factor D1  Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height gnment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height the Difference Effect  Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys  Ability, landslide threat, liquefaction etc as it affects thance O Severe  O S  The proceed masonry; 0.65 for cantilever wall (GF).	Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" d2="" for="" it="" lon="" o="" or="" periodicant<="" severe="" structural="" td="" the=""><td>gitudings.  gitudinal Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.9="" 1<="" dire="" g="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ② 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ④ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥</td><td>Factor E 1.0</td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	gitudings.  gitudinal Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.9="" 1<="" dire="" g="" gitudinal="" o="" significant="" td=""><td>action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ② 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ④ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥</td><td>Factor E 1.0</td></sep<.01h>	action: 1 0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ② 0.6  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ③ 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ④ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑤ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥ 1 ⑥	Factor E 1.0

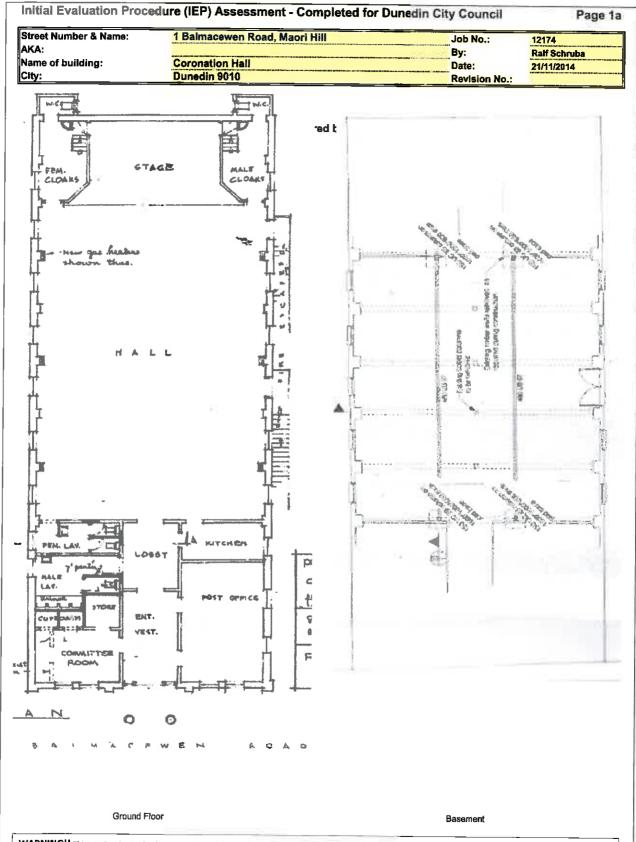
KA:	1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hil		Job No.:	12174
ame of building:	Coronation Hall	# * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	By:	Ralf Schruba
ty;	Dunedin 9010	alleganipulan pare 5.54 274 244 2445 pare 1981 annuplupun va 1864000 and 1864000	Date:	21/11/2014
			Revision No.:	
	valuation Procedure Step 3			
ep 3 - Assessment of Pe efer Appendix B - Section B3.2)	rformance Achievement Ratio (PAR	()		
Transverse Direction				-
potential CSWs		Structural Performano alue - Do not interpolate		Fact
Plan Irregularity Effect on Structural Perform N/A	nance O Severe	O Significant	<b>⊙</b> Insignificant	Factor A 1.0
Previous Irregularity  Effect on Structural Perform  N/A	nance	O Significant	<b>⊘</b> Insignificant	Factor B 10
Short Columns Effect on Structural Perform N/A	ence O Severe	O Significant	<b>⊘</b> Insignificant	Factor C 1.0
may be reduced by taking	the coefficient to the right of the	ulidings (eg snear walls	, the effect of pounding	
may be reduced by taking	g the coefficient to the right of the value ap	Factor D1 For Transverse Severe Sign	erse Direction: 10	]
Table for Selection	g the coefficient to the right of the value ap	Factor D1 For Transversion 0 <sepc.005h .005<<="" th=""><th>erse Direction: 10</th><th></th></sepc.005h>	erse Direction: 10	
Table for Selection	g the coemcient to the right of the value ay	Factor D1 For Transversers Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<8<="" td=""><td>erse Direction: 10 ifficant Insignificant iep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	erse Direction: 10 ifficant Insignificant iep<.01H Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection	n of Factor D1  Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heig	Factor D1 For Transversers Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<8<="" td=""><td>erse Direction: 10 inficant Insignificant isp&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	erse Direction: 10 inficant Insignificant isp<.01H Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection  Align	n of Factor D1 Separative Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors	Factor D1 For Transve Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<sept.="" 001<="" td=""><td>erse Direction: 10 inficant Insignificant iep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H D 1</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	erse Direction: 10 inficant Insignificant iep<.01H Sep>.01H D 1	
Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height	n of Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors	Factor D1 For Transversor Severe Sign O < Sep<.005H .005 <s .005<s<="" 1="" <="" d2="" factor="" for="" ht="" o="" sep<.005h="" severe="" sign="" td="" transversor=""><td>arse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H D 0.7 0.8  arse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant ep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></s>	arse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H D 0.7 0.8  arse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height	n of Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not Within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors	Factor D1 For Transversor  Severe Sign  O < Sep<.005H .005 <s .005<s="" 0="" 0.4="" 0.5="" 0<="" 1="" <="" d2="" factor="" for="" ht="" o="" sep<.005h="" severe="" sign="" td="" transversor=""><td>erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant D1 ©1 D0.7 0.8  erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant ep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H D0.7 0.8</td><td></td></s>	erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant D1 ©1 D0.7 0.8  erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H D0.7 0.8	
Table for Selection  Align N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height	n of Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors	Factor D1 For Transversor  Severe Sign on 0 <sep<.005h .005<sept.="" 0="" 1<="" td=""><td>erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H O 1</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 1	
Table for Selection  Align N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height	n of Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heigenment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heigenment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heigen of Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storey Height Difference 2 to 4 Storey	Factor D1 For Transversor  Severe Sign on 0 <sep<.005h .005<sept.="" 0="" 1<="" td=""><td>erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H O 1</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 1	
Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height	n of Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heigenment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heigenment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heigen of Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storey Height Difference 2 to 4 Storey	Factor D1 For Transversor Severe Sign O <sep<.005h .005<s="" 0="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 0.9="" 0<="" 1="" <sep<.005h="" d2="" factor="" for="" ht="" o="" s="" severe="" sign="" td="" transversor=""><td>erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant D1 ©1 D0.7 0.8  erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant ep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H D0.7 0.8</td><td>Factor D 10</td></sep<.005h>	erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant D1 ©1 D0.7 0.8  erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H D0.7 0.8	Factor D 10
Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height	n of Factor D1 Separation Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heignment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height Difference = 4 Storey Height Difference = 2 to 4 Storey Height Difference < 2 Storey Height Difference < 3 Storey Height Difference < 4 Storey Height Difference < 5 Storey Height Difference < 6 Storey Height Difference < 7 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 9 Storey	Factor D1 For Transversor Severe Sign O <sep<.005h .005<s="" 0="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 0.9="" 0<="" 1="" <sep<.005h="" d2="" factor="" for="" ht="" o="" s="" severe="" sign="" td="" transversor=""><td>erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant D1 ©1 D0.7 0.8  erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant ep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H D0.7 0.8</td><td>Factor D 10</td></sep<.005h>	erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant D1 ©1 D0.7 0.8  erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H D0.7 0.8	Factor D 10
Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height  Table for Selection  Table for Selection  N/A  Site Characteristics - State  Effect on Structural Performance N/A  Other Factors - for allowand  Record rationale for ch	n of Factor D1 Separatic Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height Difference Effect  Height Difference 2 to 4 Storey Height Difference 2 to 4 Storey Height Difference 2 Storey Height Difference 2 Storey Height Difference 3 Storey Height Difference 4 Storey Height Difference 5 Storey Height Difference 6 Storey Height Difference 6 Storey Height Difference 7 Storey Height Difference 8 Storey Height Difference 8 Storey Height Difference 8 Storey Height Difference 9 Storey	Factor D1 For Transversor Severe Sign O < Sep<.005H .005 <s 1="" control="" ht="" o="" of="" td="" the="" the<=""><td>erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant insignificant</td><td>Factor D 10</td></s>	erse Direction: 1.0 inificant Insignificant insignificant	Factor D 10

Init	ial Evaluatio	n Proc <mark>ed</mark> i	ure (IEP) As	sessment -	- Complete	d for Dune	din City C	Council	Page 6
AKA	ne of building:	ime:	1 Balmacev Coronation Dunedin 90	** ****************************	aori Hill		By Da		12174 Raif Schruba 21/11/2014
Tab	ole IEP-4	nitial Eval	luation Pro	cedure Step	os 4, 5, 6 aı	nd 7			
Ste	p 4 - Percentag	e of New B	uilding Stand	dard <i>(%NBS)</i>					
						Lon	gltudinal		Transverse
4.1	Assessed Bas (from Table II		(%NBS)₃				22%		22%
4.2	Performance / (from Table II		Ratio (PAR)				1.01		1.01
1.3	PAR x Baselin	e (%NBS) <sub>b</sub>					25%		25%
1.4	Percentage Ne ( Use lower of	w Building to	Standard (%Ni om Step 4.3)	BS)					25%
Step	o 5 - Potentially	/ Earthquak	se Prone? (Mark as appro	priate)			9	%NBS ≤ 34	YES
Step	6 - Potentially	/ Earthquak	e Risk? (Mark as appro	priate)			9	6NBS < 67	YES
itep	7 - Provisiona				IEP		Seis	mic Grade	D
	N/A			121 000107					
	E	Evaluation	Confirmed		Rôber ou Robinso		nature me		
					38332	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	Eng. No		
	Relationship	between	Grade and	%NBS:					
		Grade:	A+	A	В	С	D	E	1
		%NBS:	> 100	100 to 80	79 to 67	66 to 34	33 to 20	< 20	

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

nitial Evaluation Proc	edure (IEP) Assessment - Completed for D	unedin City Council	Page
itreet Number & Name:	1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hill	Job No.:	12174
lame of building:	Coronation Hall By:		Ralf Schroba
lity:	Dunedin 9010	Revision No.:	21/11/2014
able IEP-5 Initial Ev	/aluation Procedure Step 8		
tep 8 - Identification of po significant risk to	otential Severe Critical Structural Weaknesses th a significant number of occupants	at could result in	
1 Number of storeys abo	•		2
2 Presence of heavy con-	crete floors and/or concrete roof? (Y/N)		N
Occupancy not consi	dered to be significant - no further consideration	outcood	
Risk not considered t	o be significant - no further consideration requir	ed	

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.



WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.



www.beca.com

Report

# Detailed Seismic Assessment - Maori Hill Hall

Prepared for Dunedin City Council
Prepared by Beca Limited

26 July 2017



# **Revision History**

Revision Nº	Prepared By	Description	Date
Α	Alex Kelly	Draft Issue for Client Review	03/07/2017
В	Alex Kelly	Updated Draft following Further Investigations	26/07/2017

# **Document Acceptance**

Action	Name	Signed	Date
Prepared by	Alex Kelly	La	26/07/2017
Reviewed by	Matt Fox	uffag	26/07/2017
Approved by	Jonathan Barnett	SBandA	26/07/2017
on behalf of	Beca Ltd		1

© Beca 2017 (unless Beca has expressly agreed otherwise with the Client in writing). This report has been prepared by Beca on the specific instructions of our Client. It is solely for our Client's use for the purpose for which it is intended in accordance with the agreed scope of work. Any use or reliance by any person contrary to the above, to which Beca has not given its prior written consent, is at that person's own risk.



# **Executive Summary**

#### **Background**

This Detailed Seismic Assessment report has been prepared for the Dunedin City Council for Maori Hill Hall, located at 1 Balmacewen Road, Dunedin. It follows on from an Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) using the New Zealand Society of Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) dated 21 November 2014 (completed by others). In the Initial Seismic Assessment the Maori Hill Hall was assessed to be a Grade D building with an IEP rating of 25%NBS (IL3) (New Building Standard) in accordance with the NZSEE.

This report has been prepared in accordance with the scope of work described in the DCC Maori Hill Hall – Detailed Seismic Assessment proposal dated 4 April 2017.

## **Building Description**

The Maori Hill Hall was constructed in 1911, and consists of two storeys: a ground floor and a basement, which is partially underground. The building is rectangular and the walls are constructed with unreinforced masonry (URM), with a timber framed roof and floor spanning onto the walls and pilasters. The external ground level varies along the length of the building, rising from being at basement level at the north end to being flush with the ground floor at the south end.

#### Assessed Earthquake Rating

The results of our quantitative seismic assessment for the Maori Hill Hall indicates an earthquake rating of less than 20%NBS(IL2) in terms of the expected performance for life safety in accordance with the guideline document The Seismic Assessment of Existing Buildings - Technical Guidelines for Engineering Assessments, dated July 2017 (Engineering Assessment Guidelines). The earthquake rating is limited by the lack of connection between the South wall and the floor diaphragm.

However, failure of this connection is likely to result in some local loss of floor joist seating and not a global collapse mechanism. The URM walls generally have a capacity of 25-30%NBS but with some relatively minor strengthening works this can be raised to provide more seismic resilience.

Council has advised that they will manage this building as an Importance Level 2 building and not more than 300 people will be allowed to congregate in one area. The building has been assessed as an Importance Level 2 (IL2) building in accordance with the New Zealand Standard for Structural Design Actions NZS1170.

The assessed structure is a **Grade E** building following the definition of the NZSEE building grading scheme. Grade E buildings have approximately >25 times the seismic risk relative to a new building, indicating a Very High risk exposure.

A building with less than 34%NBS and whose collapse would cause injury or death to people in or near the structure is categorised as an Earthquake Prone Building (EPB). Buildings with less than 67%NBS are also categorised as Earthquake Risk Buildings (ERB). The Maori Hill Hall would therefore be categorised as an Earthquake Prone Building.

The following items limit the performance of the building below 34%NBS(IL2):

- There is no mechanical connection (gravity only) between the floor diaphragm and the South end wall.
- The connection from the North end wall to the floor diaphragm is reliant on a single skew nail and cannot adequately accommodate the loading demand.
- There is no visible mechanical connection from the rafters and floor beams into the pilasters. There could potentially be a hidden fixing down into the concrete cap from the floor beams (scanning indicated some metallic content in the bond beam at this location); however, without more intrusive investigations this



could not be relied on and for the purpose of the assessment we have assumed that these connections rely on shear friction alone between the beams and the concrete.

- There is no connection from the roof rafters to the side walls in the southern rooms. These therefore rely solely on friction between the rafters sitting on top of the bricks.
- The cavity brick side walls in the southern rooms are tall and narrow and are therefore vulnerable to outof-plane failure and collapse.
- The connections from the roof to the North and South end walls (both at eaves and roof levels) are not adequate to resist the loading demand.
- The ceiling/roof in the hall does not act as a continuous diaphragm in the transverse direction as there is no reliable means of transferring load from roof level down to eaves level (at the ends of the open hall area). This means it cannot act to restrain the side walls at eaves level, so the walls act as cantilevers.
- The southern end wall is highly perforated, leaving only very narrow pier elements between the door and windows. This means it has low capacity to resist in-plane loads.

In addition to our findings, and in respect of the overall behaviour of the building noted above, the expected performance of the site and associated seismic risk have also been assessed:

- Soil Class: A site subsoil class C, (NZS1170.5) has been adopted for our assessment, in lieu of any detailed geotechnical information.
- Slope Stability: The slope stability is not considered during our assessment.

## **Seismic Retrofit Options**

We have been asked to provide high level commentary regarding the strengthening that would be required to improve the seismic performance of the building.

For the Maori Hill Hall to achieve 34%NBS(IL2) the following would need to be undertaken:

- Create a connection between the ground floor diaphragm and the southern end wall.
- Create a connection between the roof diaphragm and the perimeter cavity walls.
- Strengthening the existing rafter and floor beam to pilaster connections.
- Strengthening the existing connection from the northern end wall to the floor diaphragm.
- Strengthening the existing connection from the North and South end walls to the roof diaphragm.
- Strengthening the cavity brick side walls by securing the two wythes together and fixing to a system of strongbacks. The timber wall framing could be used for this.
- To strengthen the ground floor pilasters either:
  - Provide restraint at the eaves level by securing the ceiling diaphragm.
  - Or locally strengthen each pilaster by use of FRP or steel strengthening, etc.
- To strengthen the South end wall either:
  - Strengthen the wall to resist greater in-plane loading.
  - And/or add additional lateral load resisting elements through the building to reduce the demand on this
    element.

To achieve 67%NBS(IL2), the floor diaphragm would need to be strengthened and the parapets secured.

Geotechnical investigations could determine that the site has better soil characteristics than what we have assumed. An improvement in site subsoil class from C to B would increase the building's %NBS score.

We have assumed the building is an Importance Level 2 structure. We believe that this building could reasonably be classified as either IL2 or IL3 depending on how the building is managed, operated and modified.



# **Next Steps**

We recommend you consider carrying out the following next steps:

- Geotechnical investigations could be undertaken to determine whether the site has better soil characteristics than those assumed for this assessment.
- Carry out detailed design of strengthening solutions and undertake works to increase the building seismic performance to a desired level in terms of %NBS.
- Obtain cost estimates for the proposed strengthening solutions, if required. High-level cost estimates could be obtained from prospective builders, quantity surveyors, or we can assist with this, if required.



# Contents

1	Intr	roduction	
	1.1	Scope of Assessment	1
	1.2	Initial Seismic Assessment	1
	1.3	Regulatory Environment and Design Standards	2
	1.4	Assessment Methodology	3
	1.5	Explanatory Statement	4
2	Bui	ilding Description	5
	2.1	General	5
	2.2	Site Conditions	8
	2.3	Building Design	8
	2.4	Structural Systems	8
3	Results of Seismic Assessment		
	3.1	Assessment Results	9
	3.2	Factors Affecting Assessment Results	10
4	Commentary on Associated Seismic Risks		
	4.1	Risks from Adjacent Buildings	11
	4.2	Risk from Geohazards	11
	4.3	Risks from Non-structural Building Elements	11
5	Ass	sessment of Seismic Risk	12
	5.1	Seismic Risk and Performance Levels	12
	5.2	Comparison of the Initial and Detailed Seismic Assessment Findings	12
6	Str	engthening	12
7		xt Steps	
1	146)	^เ ひにてりる	



# **Appendices**

# Appendix A

Initial Seismic Assessment Report

# **Appendix B**

Seismic Assessment Assumptions

# **Appendix C**

**Building Inspection Photographs** 

# **Appendix D**

Structural Drawings



# 1 Introduction

This Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA) report has been prepared for the Dunedin City Council for Maori Hill Hall, located at 1 Balmacewen Road, Dunedin. It follows on from an Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) using the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) dated 21 November 2014 (by others).

#### 1.1 Scope of Assessment

The purpose of this assessment is to establish the seismic risk of the Maori Hill Hall and, if necessary, to propose structural remediation to achieve a level of seismic risk acceptable to the Dunedin City Council. Our scope of work includes:

- A review of the drawings provided to Beca.
- Site visit and visual inspection of the structure.
- Carry out detailed engineering calculations to estimate the seismic capacity of the primary structural elements of the super structure. (Wind and gravity checks are excluded).
- The Detailed Seismic Assessment has been carried out in accordance with the guideline document The Seismic Assessment of Existing Buildings - Technical Guidelines for Engineering Assessments, dated July 2017 (Engineering Assessment Guidelines).
- Assess whether the building is an earthquake-prone building, i.e. achieves less than 34% of the required strength of a new building (<34%NBS).</li>
- Assess whether the building is an earthquake-risk building (i.e. achieves less than 67%NBS).
- Provide high level commentary on the type of strengthening that may be required to improve the building's seismic performance to an appropriate level.
- A summary of the findings and comments on the differences with the initial evaluation, and general recommendations about further actions.

#### 1.2 Initial Seismic Assessment

Hadley and Robinson Ltd. completed an Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) using the NZSEE Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) for the building, which is summarised in their report dated 21 February 2014 (refer Appendix B). The building was assessed on the basis of it being an Importance Level 3 (IL3) building. The ISA evaluation determined that the building has a rating of 25% New Building Standard (%NBS), which corresponds to a **Grade D** building, as defined by the NZSEE building grading scheme. This is less than the minimum *Building Act 2004* threshold for "earthquake prone" buildings (34%NBS) and less than the threshold for "earthquake risk" buildings (67%NBS) as defined by the NZSEE.

An ISA provides a useful indication of a building's potential earthquake rating in an earthquake compared with similar buildings constructed to the current code, and it is only a first stage review. As noted in the ISA review, the building score is limited by the age of the structure in the Initial Evaluation Procedure. This aspect of the building is more reliably accounted for in our current quantitative evaluation.





Figure 1 – Maori Hill Hall (south elevation)

#### 1.3 Regulatory Environment and Design Standards

The Earthquake-prone Building regulatory framework underwent significant changes during 2016 and 2017 as a result of learnings from the Christchurch earthquakes, and the more recent 2016 Kaikoura earthquake. This resulted in the *Building (Earthquake-prone Buildings) Amendment Act 2016*, the *Building (Specified Systems, Change the Use, and Earthquake-prone Buildings) Regulations 2005* including the Earthquake-prone Building Methodology, and the technical guideline document *The Seismic Assessment of Existing Buildings - Technical Guidelines for Engineering Assessments (Engineering Assessment Guidelines)*. The important aspects of this regulatory framework are summarised below.

Earthquake-Prone Buildings (EPBs) are defined in Section 133AB of the *Building (Earthquake-prone Buildings) Amendment Act 2016* as buildings whose ultimate capacity will be exceeded in a moderate earthquake and, if it were to collapse, would likely result in injury or death or damage to another property. A moderate earthquake is defined as approximately one-third as strong but of the same duration as the earthquake shaking assumed in the design of a new building.

The official determination of whether or not a building is Earthquake-prone is the responsibility of the relevant Territorial Authority (TA). The earthquake rating resulting from an engineering assessment is only one, albeit significant, aspect considered by the TA in making their determination. If the TA determines a building to be Earthquake-prone, it will issue an EPB notice for the building and include it on the EPB register. The *Building* (*Earthquake-prone Buildings*) *Amendment Act 2016* then defines timeframes within which the owner must carry out building work (i.e. upgrade or demolish) to ensure the building is no longer Earthquake-prone. These timeframes range from 7.5 years to 35 years depending on the building type (priority or normal) and location (high, medium or low risk areas).



The Building (Specified Systems, Change the Use, and Earthquake-prone Buildings) Regulations 2005 made significant changes to the system for identifying and remediating Earthquake-prone buildings. These include:

- providing an operational basis for identifying earthquake-prone buildings the EPB Methodology
- new definitions for key terms including 'Earthquake-prone Buildings' and 'ultimate capacity'
- a requirement to categorise Earthquake-prone Buildings in terms of their earthquake rating
- providing a national-based system in place of individual earthquake-prone building policies for each TA

The *Engineering Assessment Guidelines* document used by engineers to carry out seismic assessments is an integral part of the EPB Methodology.

In addition, the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) define a building with an earthquake rating less than 67%NBS as an Earthquake-Risk Building (ERB), and recommend a minimum target strengthening level of 67%NBS.

It is considered impractical and unaffordable to design every building to withstand the largest earthquake imaginable. Consequently, with respect to the determination of design loads for natural hazards, the New Zealand Loading Standard adopts a probabilistic approach that takes into accord the exposure hazard at a given location, along with factors such as building importance. Thus, the Loading Standard may be said to adopt a risk management approach in setting the loading levels that a given building is required to withstand.

For Importance Level 2 (IL2) buildings (e.g. offices, apartments and the like), the "design" earthquake load is set at the 1 in 500 year return period earthquake event. This event has approximately a 10% probability of exceedance over the assumed 50 year life of a building.

The following design standards and references have been used to undertake the seismic assessment:

- New Zealand Standard NZS1170.0: 2002 "Structural Design Actions Part 0: General principles".
- New Zealand Standard NZS1170.1: 2002 "Structural Design Actions Part 1: Permanent, imposed and other actions".
- New Zealand Standard NZS1170.5: 2004 "Structural Design Actions Part 5: Earthquake actions New Zealand".
- New Zealand Standard NZS3101:2006 "Concrete Structures Standard".
- New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) "Guidelines on Assessment and Improvement
  of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquake". 2006 New Zealand (including corrigenda 1, 2,
  3 and 4).
- 2017 Technical Guidelines on the "The Seismic Assessment of Existing Buildings Technical Guidelines for Engineering Assessments", prepared by the New Zealand Society of Earthquake Engineers (NZSEE), the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment (MBIE), the Earthquake Commission (EQC), the Geotechnical Society of New Zealand (GSNZ) and the Structural Engineers Society (SESOC).

#### 1.4 Assessment Methodology

We have adopted a stepped analysis approach to undertaking the seismic assessment of the Maori Hill Hall, starting with simpler analysis methods and progressively employing more sophisticated methods of analysis and calculations to determine the seismic vulnerability of the building, where required. The techniques used are generally as outlined in the guideline document *The Seismic Assessment of Existing Buildings - Technical Guidelines for Engineering Assessments*, (the *Engineering Assessment Guidelines*). Previous versions of this guideline document were referred to as the *NZSEE Guidelines*, as they were produced by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering. The guidelines have now been fully revised, with the new version produced by three technical engineering societies (NZSEE, the Structural Engineering Society (SESOC) and NZ Geotechnical Society (NZGS)), in conjunction with the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment (MBIE) and the Earthquake Commission (EQC).



Our methodology is briefly summarised below, which generally follows the key steps of the Simple Lateral Mechanism Analysis (SLaMA) technique described in Appendix 2A of the *Earthquake Engineering Guidelines*:

- A detailed inspection of the building was undertaken to provide sufficient detail to conduct the analysis. This includes measurements of all walls, pilasters, floor and roof beams, and any other items of note.
- Calculation of the expected seismic actions on the building following the current New Zealand loading standards (NZS1170).
- Analysis of the building using Section C8 of the Engineering Assessment Guidelines for URM buildings, which use hand analyses to check the walls in out-of-plane bending and in-plane shear, the diaphragms and the non-structural elements, such as parapets, for collapse.
- Determination of the likely earthquake rating of the building compared with an equivalent new building at the site, in accordance with Engineering Assessment Guidelines. This was based on our inspections, the structural weaknesses identified, our calculations and our engineering judgment.

## 1.5 Explanatory Statement

- This report has been prepared by Beca at the request of our Client and is exclusively for our Client's use for the purpose for which it is intended in accordance with the agreed scope of work. Beca accepts no responsibility or liability to any third party for any loss or damage whatsoever arising out of the use of or reliance on this report by that party or any party other than our Client.
- The inspections of the building/structures discussed in this report have been undertaken to assist in the structural assessment of the building structure for seismic loads only. This assessment does not consider gravity or wind loading or cover building services or fire safety systems, or the building finishes, glazing system or the weather tightness envelope.
- This assessment does not include an assessment of the building condition or repairs that may be required.
- No geotechnical, subsurface or slope stability assessments have been undertaken by Beca.
- Beca is not able to give any warranty or guarantee that all possible damage, defects, conditions or qualities have been identified. The work done by Beca and the advice given is therefore on a reasonable endeavours basis.
- Except to the extent that Beca expressly indicates in the report, no assessment has been made to determine whether or not the building complies with the building codes or other relevant codes, standards, guidelines, legislation, plans, etc.
- The assessment is based on the information available to Beca at the time of the assessment. Further information may affect the results and conclusion of this assessment.
- Beca has not considered any environmental matters and accepts no liability, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise for any environmental issues.
- The basis of Beca's advice and our responsibility to our Client is set out above and in the terms of engagement with our Client.



# 2 Building Description

### 2.1 General

Summary information about the building is presented in the following table. Reference Information used to undertake this seismic assessment is listed in Appendix A.

Table 2.1 – Building Summary Information

Item	Details	Comment
Building name	Maori Hill Hall	Also known as the Coronation Hall.
Street Address	1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hill, Dunedin	
Age	Originally constructed circa 1911.	
Building Occupancy/Use	Community hall, used by local groups and schools.	
Importance Level	Importance Level 2 (IL2)	Council has advised that they intend to manage this building as an Importance Level 2 building and not more than 300 people will be allowed to congregate in one area.
Building Footprint / Floor Area	415m² (footprint)	Similar floor areas in both levels.
No. of storeys / basements	Single storey with basement. 3.6m high basement, 4.4m high ground floor to eaves.	13m maximum overall height of structure (northern wall)
Structural system	Timber roof rafters spanning onto unreinforced masonry walls. Suspended timber framed floor at ground floor level.	
Earthquake resisting system	Unreinforced masonry walls.	
Foundation system	Concrete strip footing under brick walls. Concrete foundation wall at southern end of basement.	Full extent of foundations unknown. Foundation wall scanned and no reinforcement was present.
Stair system	External timber framed stairs.	There is no internal access between floors.
Other notable features	Large concrete canopy at front.	
	Ground slopes from ground floor level at the front to basement level at the rear. Basement is partially embedded into the ground.	
Construction information	Floor plans of both ground floor and basement available.	
Likely Design Standards	No known national loading standards at time of construction.	





Figure 2: Plan View of Maori Hill Hall with Load Resisting System Labelled



Figure 3 – Elevation of East Wall (west wall is similar)



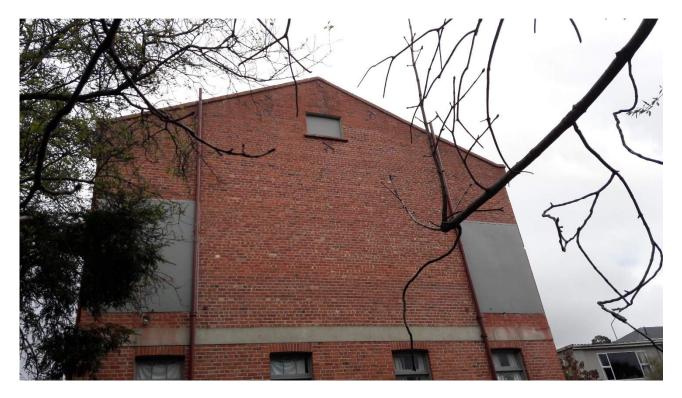


Figure 4 – Elevation of Northern End Wall – Ground Floor



Figure 5 – Elevation of Northern End Wall – Basement Level

Additional photographs and drawings of the building are included in Appendix C and D.

The main egress route for foot traffic is located on the south elevation through the main doors. Two other egress routes are located on the eastern side of the building, via the external stairs. Access to the basement area is through a door in the eastern elevation as well.



#### 2.2 Site Conditions

A site subsoil class C, shallow soils (NZS1170.5) has been adopted for our assessment based on the 2004 "Ground Class Dunedin Area" map produced by Opus for the Otago Regional Council. This choice is made in the absence of a site-specific geotechnical investigation. Geotechnical investigation could be undertaken to determine the actual site soil conditions. A revision of site subsoil class from C to B would results in an improved %NBS score.

#### 2.3 Building Design

The first unified national loading and building design standard, NZSS95:1935 Model Building By-Law was introduced following the catastrophic 1931 Napier earthquake. This code required the building to be designed for a nominal lateral force applied uniformly up the building. A revision to the loading and building design standard was made in 1955, introducing minor improvements to reinforced concrete design.

There were significant changes to the knowledge base of structural engineers in the mid-1960s and the 1970s. The NZS1900:1965 loading standard considered variations in regional seismicity and effects of dynamic response in the calculation of seismic coefficients. Ductility requirements were introduced in NZS1900:1965, but without clear guidance on how to achieve the ductility capacity.

Much research and development occurred in the late 1960s and early 1970s. Research and development in New Zealand in the 1970s set the early benchmark for the design and detailing of ductile reinforced concrete structures to resist earthquake loading. These findings were incorporated into a new loadings code NZS4203:1976 and a new concrete code NZS 3101:1982.

A ductile structure designed to modern codes is expected to be able to undergo relatively large displacements without collapse. Ductile structures are also able to dissipate energy and resist repeated cycles of seismic loads without excessive strength degradation. Buildings designed with these features provide a higher level of life safety performance in severe earthquakes compared with other buildings without these features.

# 2.4 Structural Systems

The gravity load system for the roof consists of timber purlins on timber roof rafters spanning onto the URM walls. Within the hall these rafters appear to be cast into a concrete cap at the top of the wall pilasters. There is no bond beam along the top of the brick wall. At the southern end of the building, the rafters are smaller and at closer centres and fixed to a top plate sitting atop the inner wythe of the side walls. The pitched roof therefore relies on the ceiling joists acting as a tension tie to resist the outward thrust force under gravity load. Any lateral movement of the roof will be resisted via friction between the rafter bearing on the bricks and the timber fascia board.

The suspended timber framed floor at ground floor level consists of timber tongue and groove flooring on timber joists on timber flitch beams which span onto the URM wall pilasters. Within the hall the floor has an additional layer of MDF nailed to it. The soffit is not lined. The timber flitch beams consist of three timber beams with steel plates between each and fixed together with bolts along the length of the beam. The original design appears to have used a post at midspan on the beam to support it, however these have been removed at an unknown date and replaced with steel gravity frames at thirds along the beam. At the ends the beams appear to have a steel baseplate cast into the concrete bond beam atop the pilaster.

The walls are typically constructed of two solid layers of brick (or two wythes) in common bond, with header courses typically every four to six courses and no cavity. The side walls in the southern rooms are constructed with two single wythes with a cavity between with ties. There is a reinforced concrete bond beam running around the perimeter of the building at floor level which is 350mm deep and as wide as the wall. Within the hall proper and basement there are pilasters at approximately three metre centres. In the hall these are typically 490mm wide and 170mm deep from the face of the wall. These have a small concrete cap



at the top which the roof rafter is cast into. In the basement the pilasters are typically 700mm wide and 350mm deep. The concrete bond beam extends out over the top of the pilasters at these locations.

The lateral load resisting system is the URM wall elements in both the longitudinal and transverse directions. The roof will act as a diaphragm and is lined with tongue and groove sarking set diagonally to the underside of the rafters in the hall; and either straight or diagonal tongue and groove boards on the flat supported by ceiling joists in the other ground floor rooms. The tongue and groove flooring will also act as a diaphragm at floor level.

The side walls have large regular sized penetrations at both basement and ground floor level.

The southern end wall is highly penetrated, along with a 1.3m high parapet and a concrete canopy extending up to 2.0m out from the building. The northern end wall has some door sized penetrations at ground floor level and windows at basement level.

# 3 Results of Seismic Assessment

#### 3.1 Assessment Results

The results of our quantitative detailed seismic assessment (DSA) indicate the Maori Hill Hall earthquake rating to be **less than 20%NBS(IL2)**. The associated building grade is now **Grade E**. The earthquake rating is limited by the lack of connection between the South wall and the floor diaphragm.

However, failure of this connection is likely to result in some local loss of floor joist seating and not a global collapse mechanism. The URM walls generally have a capacity of 25-30%NBS but with some relatively minor strengthening works this can be raised to provide more seismic resilience.

Table 3.1 presents the evaluated seismic performance in terms of %NBS of the individual structural systems in each loading direction and for each structure.

Table 3.1 - Summary of Building Seismic Performance

System	Direction	Seismic Performance in %NBS	Notes
Ground Floor URM Walls in Out-of-Plane Bending with Pilasters	Transverse	30-33%NBS	Limited by the un-restrained ceiling diaphragm in the hall.
Roof to Pilaster Connection	Transverse	30-33%NBS	
Ground Floor URM End Walls in Out-of-Plane Bending	Longitudinal	25-30%NBS (governed by roof connection capacity)	Would score 70-75%NBS once connection is strengthened.
Roof to End Wall Connection	Longitudinal	25-30%NBS	
Ground Floor URM Cavity Side Walls in Out-of-Plane Bending	Transverse	25-30%NBS (governed by roof connection capacity)	Would remain at 25-30%NBS once connection is strengthened.
Roof to Cavity Wall Connection	Transverse	25-30%NBS	
Basement URM Side Walls in Out-of-Plane Bending	Transverse	35-40%NBS (governed by connection capacity)	Element would score >100%NBS once the connection is strengthened.



System	Direction	Seismic Performance in %NBS	Notes
Floor Beam to Pilaster Connection	Transverse	35-40%NBS	
Basement URM North Wall in Out-of-Plane Bending	Longitudinal	20-25%NBS (governed by connection capacity)	Element would score 90-95%NBS once the connection is strengthened. The wall itself is limited by the poor condition of the foundation.
Floor Diaphragm to North Wall Connection	Longitudinal	20-25%NBS	
Floor Diaphragm to South Wall Connection	Transverse	<20%NBS	Limited by lack of connection between floor diaphragm and end wall.
Parapet at Front of Building	Longitudinal	55-60%NBS	
Diaphragm at Roof Level	Transverse	>100%NBS	Note this is for the ceiling diaphragms in the rooms to the south and over the stage. The hall ceiling does not act as a diaphragm in the transverse direction as there is no restraining elements at each end.
	Longitudinal	>100%NBS	
Diaphragm at Floor Level	Transverse	45-50%NBS	Limited by shear strength of the floor.
	Longitudinal	>100%NBS	
Ground Floor URM Walls	Longitudinal	>100%NBS	
in In-Plane Shear	Transverse (North)	>100%NBS	
	Transverse (South)	25-30%NBS	Limited by the large number of penetrations in this wall.
Basement URM Walls in	Longitudinal	>100%NBS	
In-Plane Shear	Transverse (North)	85-90%NBS	

#### 3.2 Factors Affecting Assessment Results

Council has advised that they will manage this building as an Importance Level 2 building and not more than 300 people will be allowed to congregate in one area. This reduces the seismic demand on the building compared to an Importance Level 3 structure (as was assumed for the ISA) as that is based on the design load from a 1 in 1000 year earthquake, as opposed to a 1 in 500 year earthquake considered for an IL2 building.

The following tests and observations were made on site as part of this assessment. These checks provide the strength properties for the various materials in the building:

- A scratch test of the bricks was undertaken. This indicated a material hardness of Medium as per the Engineering Assessment Guidelines (scratches with a 10c coin).
- A check of the original mortar showed that it scratched easily with finger nails. This corresponds to a Soft mortar hardness as per the Engineering Assessment Guidelines.
- Both the roof and floor diaphragms were taken to be in Fair condition, which the Engineering Assessment Guidelines defines as having "Little or no borer; less than 3 mm of floorboard separation; little or no signs of past water damage; some nail rust but integrity still fair; floorboard-to-joist connection has some but little movement; small degree of timber wear surrounding nails".

The concrete used in the foundations and bond beams was assumed to have a strength of 10MPa.



The MDF lining in the hall over the floor has not been included in the assessment of the floor diaphragm capacity. Based on the material type, observed thickness and coverage over only part of the ground floor area, it is unlikely that it will contribute much to the strength of the diaphragm.

The following items limit the performance of the building below 34%NBS(IL2):

- There is no mechanical connection (gravity only) between the floor diaphragm and the South end wall.
- The connection from the North end wall to the floor diaphragm is reliant on a single skew nail and cannot adequately accommodate the loading demand.
- There is no visible mechanical connection from the rafters and floor beams into the pilasters. There could potentially be a hidden fixing down into the concrete cap from the floor beams (scanning indicated some metallic content in the bond beam at this location); however, without more intrusive investigations this could not be relied on and for the purpose of the assessment we have assumed that these connections rely on shear friction alone between the beams and the concrete.
- There is no connection from the roof rafters to the side walls in the southern rooms. These therefore rely solely on friction between the rafters sitting on top of the bricks.
- The cavity brick side walls in the southern rooms are tall and narrow and are therefore vulnerable to outof-plane failure and collapse.
- The connections from the roof to the North and South end walls (both at eaves and roof levels) are not adequate to resist the loading demand.
- The ceiling/roof in the hall does not act as a continuous diaphragm in the transverse direction as there is no reliable means of transferring load from roof level down to eaves level (at the ends of the open hall area). This means it cannot act to restrain the side walls at eaves level, so the walls act as cantilevers.
- The southern end wall is highly perforated, leaving only very narrow pier elements between the door and windows. This means it has low capacity to resist in-plane loads.

# 4 Commentary on Associated Seismic Risks

# 4.1 Risks from Adjacent Buildings

The separation between the Hall and the adjacent building is only 10mm. During an earthquake the two structures may "pound" against each other. The Engineering Assessment Guidelines argue that when the eaves of both buildings are at similar heights the effect of any damage is unlikely to impact on the gravity load system in the building, and hence any damage will be non-structural and localised to the site of "pounding". Based on this, we do not believe that pounding is a structural weakness for this building.

#### 4.2 Risk from Geohazards

Slope stability has not been considered as part of our assessment.

#### 4.3 Risks from Non-structural Building Elements

Non-structural building elements (façade glass, ceilings, internal walls, overhead services) typically constitute a significant portion of the repair / reinstatement cost following an earthquake. In a moderate seismic event, non-structural element damage will likely contribute heavily to downtime and the repair costs.

For a new building, full-height partitions (glazed or Gib-board lining), glazed street facades and ceilings are normally designed to accommodate the building's deformations. A detailed assessment of the non-structural components may be undertaken to provide insight into their expected performance and their impact on life safety and post-earthquake operability.



#### 5.1 Seismic Risk and Performance Levels

From our assessment, the Maori Hill Hall is likely to achieve **less than 20%NBS**. The building has been assessed as an IL2 building. Therefore the building should be considered as a **Grade E** building, following the definition of the New Zealand Society of Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) building grading scheme, which could be regarded as exposing the occupants to a very high seismic risk.

The New Building Standard requires an IL2 building to have a low probability of collapse in a 1 in 500-year "design level" earthquake (i.e. an earthquake with a probability of exceedance of approximately 10% over the assumed 50 year design life of a building).

Table 5.1: F	Relative	Earthquake	Risk
--------------	----------	------------	------

Building Grade	Percentage of New Building Strength (%NBS)	Approx. Risk Relative to a New Building	Risk Description
A+	>100	<1	low risk
A	80 to 100	1 to 2 times	low risk
В	67 to 80	2 to 5 times	low or medium risk
С	33 to 67	5 to 10 times	medium risk
D	20 to 33	10 to 25 times	high risk
E	<20	more than 25 times	very high risk

A building with less than 34%NBS and whose collapse would cause injury or death to people in or near the structure is categorised as an Earthquake Prone Building (EPB). Buildings with less than 67%NBS are also categorised as Earthquake Risk Buildings (ERB). The Maori Hill Hall would therefore be categorised as an Earthquake Prone Building.

## 5.2 Comparison of the Initial and Detailed Seismic Assessment Findings

The Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) of the Maori Hill Hall was limited by the age of the building. The IEP F-Factor used was 1.0, which accounted for a decrease in score due to the ground floor walls acting as cantilevers and an increase in score to account for the extra damping present in unreinforced masonry. The final result indicated the building had a score of 25%NBS(IL3).

The detailed assessment has identified that the Maori Hill Hall has a capacity of less than 20%NBS(IL2), as a result of the lack of connection in the floor diaphragm to the southern foundation wall.

# 6 Strengthening

We have been asked to provide high level commentary regarding the strengthening that would be required to improve the seismic performance of the building. The overarching problem is that New Zealand's URM building stock is simply not designed for earthquake loads and lacks a basic degree of connection between structural elements to allow all parts of the building to act together. The basic approach to improving the seismic performance of URM buildings is to:

 Secure all unrestrained parts that represent falling hazards to the public (e.g. chimneys, parapets and ornaments)



- Improve the wall-diaphragm connections or provide alternative load paths; improve the diaphragm; and improve the performance of the face-loaded walls (gables, facades and other walls) by improving the configuration of the building and in-plane walls
- Strengthen specific structural elements, and
- Consider adding new structural components to provide extra support for the building.

For the Maori Hill Hall, the following would need to be undertaken to achieve 34%NBS(IL2):

- Create a connection between the ground floor diaphragm and the southern end wall.
- Create a connection between the roof diaphragm and the perimeter cavity walls.
- Strengthening the existing rafter and floor beam to pilaster connections.
- Strengthening the existing connection from the northern end wall to the floor diaphragm.
- Strengthening the existing connection from the North and South end walls to the roof diaphragm.
- Strengthening the cavity brick side walls by securing the two wythes together and fixing to a system of strongbacks. The timber wall framing could be used for this.
- To strengthen the ground floor pilasters either:
  - Provide restraint at the eaves level by securing the ceiling diaphragm.
  - Or locally strengthen each pilaster by use of FRP or steel strengthening, etc.
- To strengthen the South end wall either:
  - Strengthen the wall to resist greater in-plane loading.
  - And/or add additional lateral load resisting elements through the building to reduce the demand on this
    element.

To achieve 67%NBS(IL2), the following would need to be undertaken:

- The floor diaphragm should be stiffened to prevent it causing out-of-plane collapse of the basement walls (currently at 45-50%NBS).
- The parapet facing Balmacewen Road should be secured back to the building (currently at 55-60%NBS).

We believe that strengthening to 67%NBS(IL2) could be reasonably achieved as the additional work required to increase the score from 34%NBS(IL2) to 67%NBS(IL2) is relatively minor compared to the work required to achieve 34%NBS(IL2).

Geotechnical investigations could determine that the site has better soil characteristics than what we have assumed. An improvement in site subsoil class from C to B would have a large positive impact on the building's %NBS score.

Following discussion with council, we have assumed the building is an IL2 structure, unlike the ISA completed by Hadley and Robinson Ltd. which assumed the building was IL3. According to the New Zealand Loading Standard (NZS1170.0), the building would need to meet one of the following criteria to be classed as an IL3 building (note only relevant criteria have been mentioned below):

- "Where more than 300 people can congregate in one area." This many people could possibly fit into the hall, but each person would only have 0.75m² each, which is very small.
- "School facilities with a capacity of greater than 250." This is for the whole building, not just one area. This could be relevant as the hall is used by the adjacent school.
- "Public assembly buildings, theatres and cinemas of greater than 1000m²." The building has a total floor area of 830m², so does not meet this criteria.

We believe that this building could reasonably be classed as either IL2 or IL3. The building would have a lower %NBS score if it was determined to be IL3 as these buildings are required to withstand stronger earthquake shaking. We believe that this building could reasonably be classified as either IL2 or IL3 depending on how the building is managed, operated and modified.



Additionally, the critical failure modes (out-of-plane collapse of the walls and the parapet collapse) could present a hazard to the public beyond those using the building, e.g. the parapet collapsing onto the footpath. This should be considered as part of any strengthening work undertaken.

# 7 Next Steps

We recommend you consider carrying out the following next steps:

- Geotechnical investigations could be undertaken to determine whether the site has better soil characteristics than those assumed for this assessment.
- Carry out detailed design of strengthening solutions and undertake works to increase the building seismic performance to a desired level in terms of %NBS.
- Obtain cost estimates for the proposed strengthening solutions, if required. High-level cost estimates could be obtained from prospective builders, quantity surveyors, or we can assist with this, if required.



## Appendix A

## Initial Seismic Assessment Report



# Hadley & Robinson Ltd.

## Consulting Civil & Structural Engineers

21 November 2014

Job Number: 12174

Dunedin City Council City Property Rhonda Abercrombie PO Box 5045 Dunedin 9058



1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hill, Dunedin 9010 ~ Coronation Hall Initial Seismic Assessment Report

Dear Rhonda

We have now completed an Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) of the Coronation Hall located at 1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hill, Dunedin 9010 using the Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP).

#### **Background to the IEP and Its Limitations**

The IEP procedure was developed in 2006 by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) and updated in 2013 to reflect experience with its application and as a result of experience in the Canterbury earthquakes. It is a tool to assign a percentage of New Building Standard (%NBS) score and associated grade to a building as part of an initial seismic assessment of existing buildings.

The IEP enables territorial authorities, building owners and managers to review their building stock as part of an overall risk management process.

Characteristics and limitations of the IEP include:

- It tends to be somewhat conservative, identifying some buildings as earthquake prone, or having a lower %NBS score, which subsequent detailed investigation may indicate is less than actual performance. However, there will be exceptions, particularly when critical structural weaknesses (CSWs) are present that have not been recognised from the level of investigation employed.
- It can be undertaken with variable levels of available information, e.g. exterior only inspection, structural drawings available or not, interior inspection, etc. The more information available the more representative the IEP result is likely to be. The IEP records the information that has formed the basis of the assessment and consideration of this is important when determining the likely reliability of the result.





- It is an initial, first-stage review. Buildings or specific issues which the IEP process flags as being problematic or as potentially critical structural weaknesses, need further detailed investigation and evaluation. A Detailed Seismic Assessment is recommended if the seismic status of a building is critical to any decision making.
- The IEP assumes that the buildings have been designed and built in accordance with the building standard and good practice current at the time. In some instances, a building may include design features ahead of its time leading to better than predicted performance. Conversely, some unidentified design or construction issues not picked up by the IEP process may result in the building performing not as well as predicted.
- It is a largely qualitative process, and should be undertaken or overseen by an experienced engineer. It involves considerable knowledge of the earthquake behaviour of buildings, and judgement as to key attributes and their effect on building performance. Consequently, it is possible that the %NBS derived for a building by independent experienced engineers may differ.
- An IEP may over-penalise some apparently critical features which could have been satisfactorily taken into account in the design.
- An IEP does not take into account the seismic performance of non-structural items such as ceiling, plant, services or glazing.

Experience to date is that the IEP is a useful tool to identify potential issues and expected overall performance of a building in an earthquake. However, the process and the associated %NBS and grade should be considered as only indicative of the building's compliance with current code requirements. A detailed investigation and analysis of the building will typically be required to provide a definitive assessment.

An IEP score above 34%NBS should be considered sufficient to classify the building as not earthquake prone. However, if further information comes available reassessment may be required.

#### **IEP Assessment Results**

Our IEP assessment of this building indicates the building can achieve 25%NBS in the longitudinal direction and 25%NBS in the transverse direction. The IEP assessment of this building therefore indicates an overall score of 25%NBS, corresponding to a 'Grade D' building as defined by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) building grading scheme. This is below the threshold for earthquake prone buildings (34%NBS) and below the threshold for earthquake risk buildings (67%NBS) as recommended by the NZSEE.

#### **IEP Grades and Relative Risk**

Table 2 taken from the NZSEE Guidelines provides the basis of a proposed grading system for existing buildings, as one way of interpreting the %NBS building score. It can be seen that occupants in Earthquake Prone buildings (less than 34%NBS) are exposed to more than 10 times the risk that they would be in a similar new building. For buildings that are potentially Earthquake Risk (less than 67%NBS), but not Earthquake Prone, the risk is at least 5 times greater than that of an equivalent new building. Broad descriptions of the life-safety risk can be assigned to the building grades as shown in Table 2.



Table 2: Relative Earthquake Risk

Building Grade	Percentage of New Building Strength (%NBS)	Approx. Risk Relative to a New Building	Life-safety Risk Description
_A+	>100	<1	low risk
Α	80 to 100	1 to 2 times	low risk
В	67 to 79	2 to 5 times	low or medium risk
С	34 to 66	5 to 10 times	medium risk
D	20 to 33	10 to 25 times	high risk
E	<20	more than 25 times	very high risk

This building has been classified by the IEP as a grade D building and is therefore considered to be a high risk.

The New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (which provides authoritative advice to the legislation makers, and should be considered to represent the consensus view of New Zealand structural engineers) classifies a buildings achieving greater than 67%NBS as "Low Risk", and having "Acceptable (improvement may be desirable)" building structural performance.

#### Seismic Restraint of Non-Structural Items

During an earthquake, the safety of people can be put at risk due to non-structural items falling on them. These items should be adequately seismically restrained, where possible, to the NZS 4219:2009 "The Seismic Performance of Engineering Systems in Buildings".

An assessment has not been made of the bracing of the ceilings, in-ceiling ducting, services and plant. We have also not checked whether tall or heavy furniture has been seismically restrained or not. These issues are outside the scope of this initial assessment but could be the subject of another investigation.

#### Conclusion

Our ISA assessment for this building, carried out using the IEP indicates an overall score of 25%NBS which corresponds to a Grade D building, as defined by the NZSEE building grading scheme. This is below the threshold for Earthquake Prone Buildings (34%NBS) and below the threshold for Earthquake Risk Buildings (67%NBS) as defined by the NZSEE and the New Zealand Building Code.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's performance. In order to confirm the seismic performance of this building with more reliability you may wish to request a DSA. A DSA would likely focus on the following issues:

Connection details of walls to floors and roof.

A DSA would also investigate other potential weaknesses that may not have been considered in the initial seismic assessment.

N/A



We trust this letter and initial seismic assessment meets your current requirements. We would be pleased to discuss further with you any issues raised in this report.

Regards

Ralf Schruba

Civil & Structural Engineer Hadley & Robinson Ltd

Enclosed:

**IEP Assessment** 

Copy to:

N/A

#### Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) Assessment - Completed for Dunedin City Council

Page 1

WARNINGII This initial evaluation has been carried aut solely os an initial seismic assessment of the building fallowing the procedure set out in the New Zeolond Society for Earthquake Engineering dacument "Assessment and improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Eorthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accampanying report, and shauld not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

Street Number & Name: 1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hill Job No.; 12174

AKA: By: Ralf Schruba

Name of building: Coronation Hall Date: 21/11/2014

City: Dunedin 9010 Revielon No.:

#### Table IEP-1 Initial Evaluation Procedure Step 1

#### Step 1 - General Information

1.1 Photos (attach sufficient to describe building)



front (Balmacewen Road)

right

(google capture Nov 2012)

NOTE: THERE ARE MORE PHOTOS ON PAGE 19 ATTACHED



towards back



right

NOTE: THERE ARE MORE SKETCHES ON PAGE 1a ATTACHED

#### 1.3 List relevant features (Note: only 10 lines of text will print in this box. If further text required use Page 1a)

This two storey building was originally built in 1911. A substantial alteration to the basement has been carried out in 1994.

The ground floor is suspended timber on engaged brick columns and on steel beams and columns respectively; external walls are double brick (probably not tied) with engaged columns and concrete bond beam at approximately ground floor support level; roof has steel trusses (timber top chord) with sarking and with corrugated iron cladding.

It is the original that governs this IEP.

	1.4	Note	information	source
--	-----	------	-------------	--------

Tick as appropriate

Visual Inspection of Exterior Visual Inspection of Interior Drawings (note type)

>	
V	
7	

Specifications
Geotechnical Reports
Other (list)

Architectural drawings of minor interior alterations In 1950, 1966 & 1967; structural drawings of alteration In 1994.

Street Number & Name:	1 Balmacawen Road, Maori Hill		Job No.:	12174	
AKA: Name of building:	Parametrial and an experimental parametric properties of the parametrial and the param	THE EDIT PROCESS CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	By:	Raif Schruba	
City:	Coronation Half Dunadin 9010	The second secon	Date: Ravision No.:	21/11/2014	
	Evaluation Procedure Step 2		Navision No.		
Step 2 - Determination of	-				
Baseline (%NBS) for particular t					
.1 Determine nominal (%Ni		Longitudinal		Transverse	
- N. D. II. Para Street at Land B		441191144		11411245175	
a) Bullding Strengthening D		_			
	have been strengthened in this direction	Г		٢	
if strengtnenea, enter per	rcentage of code the building has been strengthened	to N/A		N/A	
b) Year of Design/Strengther	ning, Building Type and Seismlc Zone				
		Pre 1935 🧿		Pre 1935 🧿	
		1935-1965 O		1935-1985 🔾	
		1965-1976 O		1985-1976 O	
		1978-1984 <b>O</b> 1984-1992 <b>O</b>		1976-1984 O	
		1992-2004 O		1984-1992 <b>O</b> 1992-2004 <b>O</b>	
		2004-2011 O	1	2004-2011 O	
		Post Aug 2011 O	Po	ost Aug 2011 O	
	Building Type:	Others	3   r	Others	
	Selsmic Zone:	v	3   F		
c) Soll Type From NZS1170	3.5:2004, CI 3.1.3 :	C Shallow Soil	∃   г	C Shellow Soil -	
	3:1992, Cl 4.6.2.2 : 04 and only if known)	70 - Ole	]   [	i-nahle 🕌	
d) Estimate Period, T	• •				
Comment:		h <sub>n</sub> = 8		8 m	
N/A		A <sub>c</sub> = 1.00		1.00 m <sup>2</sup>	
Moment Resisting Concrete	e Frames: $T = \max\{0.09h_0^{0.75}, 0.4\}$	0		0	
Moment Resisting Steel Fra	armes: $T = \max\{0.14h_n^{0.76}, 0.4\}$	0		ŏ	
Eccentrically Braced Steel I All Other Frame Structures:		Ŏ		0	
Concrete Shear Walls	$T = \max\{0.08h_n^{0.75}, 0.4\}$ $T = \max\{0.09h_n^{0.75}, A_o^{0.5}, 0.4\}$	0		0	
Mesonry Shear Wells:	T ≤ 0.4sec	0		0	
User Defined (input Period)		⊚		ŏ	
Where n uppermos	<sub>n</sub> = height in metres from the base of the structure to the st seismic weight or mass.	T: 0 40		0 40	
e) Factor A: Strengthening fact					
If not strengthened	lor determined using result from (a) above (set to 1.0 d) UZSEE Guidelines Figure 3A.1 using	Factor A: 1 00		1 00	
results (a) to (e) at	pove	Factor B: 0.04		0.04	
C = 1.2, otherwise		Factor C: 1.06		1.00	
h) Factor D: For buildinga desig where Factor D ma	gned prior to 1935 Factor D = 0.8 except for Wellington ay be taken es 1, otherwise take as 1.0.	Factor D: 0 80		0.80	
(%NBS) <sub>hom</sub> = AxBxCxD	r	%NBS) norm 3%		3%	

WARNINGII This initial evaluation has been corried out salely as an initial seismic assessment of the building fallowing the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society far Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any ather purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, ar engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result ar seismic grade.

treet Number & Name:	1 Balmacewer	Road, Maori Hill		Job No.:	40474
KA:	-   <del>   </del>   - - - - -  -  -				12174
ame of building:	Coronation Ha			By:	Ralf Schruba
ity:	Dunedin 9010			Date: Revision No.:	21/11/2014
				Kevision No.	
able IEP-2 Initial Ev	aluation Proced	dure Step 2 cor	ntlnued		
.2 Near Fault Scaling Factor, If T < 1.5eec, Factor E = 1					
11 7 <u>1.388</u> 0, Factor <u>2</u> - 1			<u>Longitudinal</u>		<u>Transverse</u>
a) Naar Fault Factor, N(T,D)			N(T,D): 1		1
(from NZS1170.5:2004, CI 3.1.6) b) Factor E		- 4(N/T D)	France France		
by 1 40001 E		= 1/N(T,D)	Factor E: 1.00	3	1 00
3 Hazard Scaling Factor, Fac	tor F				
a) Hazard Factor, Z, for aita	Dunedin				
Location	16 [	<u> </u>			
Z <sub>1963</sub>	0.13	(from NZS1170.5:2004,		1	
Z <sub>2004</sub>		(from NZS1170.5:2004,	actor from accompanyi <b>ng Fi</b> gure 3.5(b <u>)</u> Table 3.3)	)	
b) Factor F			, ,		
For pre 1992	=	1/Z			
For 1992-2011	=	Z <sub>1992</sub> /Z			
For post 2011	=	Z <sub>2004</sub> /Z		_	
			Factor F: 7 69	1	7 69
4 Return Period Scaling Fact	or. Factor G				
a) Design Importance Level, I				- 1	
(Set to 1 if not known. For buildings de	signed prior to 1965 and kno	own to be designed as a			24
public building set to 1.25. For building public building eet to 1.33 for Zone A o	s designed 1965-1976 and I r 1.2 for Zone В. For 1976-1	known to be designed as e 984 set I velue,)	l = 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1
b) Design Risk Factor, R.		<b>,</b>			
(set to 1.0 If other then 1976-2004, or	not known)		1	21	_
	·		R <sub>0</sub> = 3 1	1	4
c) Return Pariod Factor, R				•	
(from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Impor	rtence Level)	Choose Importance	<u>Level</u> O1 ⊗2 O3	04 0	1 @2 03 04
			R = 10	1	40
			N-[ 10	Ji j	10
d) Factor G	17	IR <sub>c</sub> /R		.	
Ductility Spaling Factor Fac	ata a II		Factor G: 1.00		1.00
5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fac a) Avallable Diaplacament Ducti		tructure		_	
Comment:			$\mu = 1.00$		1.00
External walls are double brick and concrete bond beam at ap	(probably not tied) wit poximately ground floo	h engaged columns or support level.	, allellellelejelle	'	INICAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
b) Factor H	akke in in in in i si e i e i e i e i e i e i e i e i e	elellèsellellellellellellellellellellellelle	<del></del>		5.
,	For pre 1976 (maxir	num of 2)	<i>k</i> <sub>μ</sub> 1.00		1.00
	For 1976 onwards	•	1_		1
(where kµ Is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelastic	Spectrum Sceling Fector, f	rom eccompenying Teble 3.	Factor H: 1 00		1 00
Structural Performance Sca					
a) Structural Performance Facto		•			
(from accompanying Figure 3.4)					
Tick if light timber-framed constr	uction in this direction			AT .	Г
			$S_p = 100$	П	1 00
o) Structural Performance Scalin	g Factor	= 1/S <sub>p</sub>	Factor I: 1.00	ly .	4.00
,	-	r		t.	1 00
Note Fector B values for 1992 to 2004	heve been multiplied by 0.6	ay on according for 3h un fulle b	) BIAG	l l	
Note Fector B values for 1992 to 2004  Baseline %NBS for Building		or weccould for ap in this p	7		

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building fallowing the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the Ilmitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by ony porty far any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, ar engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

	1 Balmacawen Road, Maori Hill		Job No.:	12174
A;	and the state of t	an adapting parties of the control o	Ву:	Raff Schruba
ne of building: /:	Coronation Hall Dunadin 9010	The second control of	Date: Revision No.:	21/11/2014
	uation Procedure Step 3 mance Achievement Ratio (PAR)			
ongitudinal Direction				
potantiel CSWs		tural Performance Do not interpolate)		Fac
Plen Irregularity  Effect on Structural Performence	_	Significant	<b>⊙</b> Insignifican	Factor A 1
N/A				
Vertical Irregularity  Effect on Structural Performence  N/A	O Severe O S	Significant	<b>⊙</b> Insignifican	Factor B 1
Short Columns		·		
Effect on Structural Performance N/A	O Severe O S	Significant	Insignificant	Factor C 1
Table for Selection of i	Factor D1 Separation	or D1 For Longituding Severe Signific  0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<="" th=""><th>al Direction: 10 ant Insignificent &lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H</th><th></th></sep<.005h>	al Direction: 10 ant Insignificent <.01H Sep>.01H	
	ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height	01 01	<b>©</b> 1	
N/A Alignmen	nt of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height	0 0.4	.7 🔾 0.8	
				İ
b) Factor D2: - Helght Diff	Fact	or D2 For Longitudine	I Direction: 1.0	]
b) Factor D2: - Height Diff	Fact	or D2 For Longitudine Severe Signific  0 <sep<.005h .005<sep="" 0="" 0.4="" 0.5<="" td=""><td>ant Insignificant .01H Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	ant Insignificant .01H Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection of f	Factor D2	Severe Signific 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<<="" td=""><td>ant Insignificant :01H Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	ant Insignificant :01H Sep>.01H	
	Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	Severe Signific 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<<br="">0 0.4 0 0.7</sep<.005h>	ant Insignificant .01H Sep>.01H  1 0 1	
Table for Selection of F	Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	Severe Signific 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<.004="" 0.5<br="" 0.7="">0 1 0 1</sep<.005h>	ant Insignificant .01H Sep>.01H  9 1  0 1	Factor D 1.
Table for Selection of F	Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys	Severe Signific 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<.004="" 0.5<br="" 0.7="">0 1 0 1</sep<.005h>	ant Insignificant .01H Sep>.01H  9 1  0 1	Factor D 1.0
N/A  Site Characteristics - Stability,  Effect on Structural Performance  N/A  Other Fectors - for allowance of  Record rationale for choice	Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys  Height Difference < 2 Storeys  landslide threat, liquefaction etc as it affects  O Severe  O Si	Severe Signific 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<.0="" 0.4<="" td=""><td>ant Insignificant .01H Sep&gt;.01H 9 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1</td><td>Factor D 1.0 Dective Factor E 1.0</td></sep<.005h>	ant Insignificant .01H Sep>.01H 9 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	Factor D 1.0 Dective Factor E 1.0
N/A  Site Characteristics - Stability,  Effect on Structural Performance  N/A  Other Fectors - for allowance of Record rationale for choice	Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys  Height Difference < 2 Storeys  landslide threat, liquefaction etc as it affects  O Severe  O Si  all other relevant cheracteristics of the buildle of Factor F: masonry, 0.65 for cartillever wall (GF).	Severe Signific 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<.0="" 0.4<="" td=""><td>ant Insignificant .01H Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■</td><td>Factor D 1.0 Dective Factor E 1.0</td></sep<.005h>	ant Insignificant .01H Sep>.01H ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ③ 1 ③ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ④ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■ 1 ■	Factor D 1.0 Dective Factor E 1.0

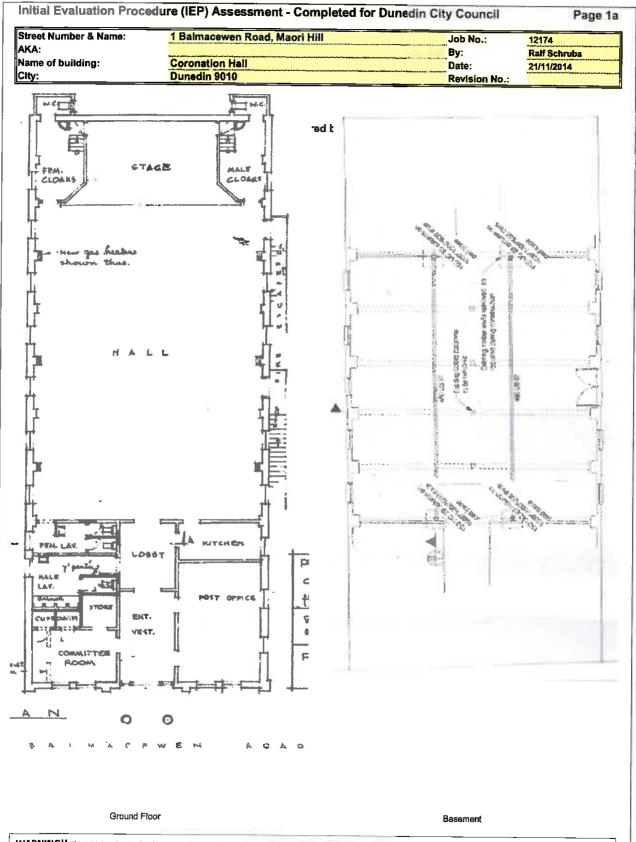
	1 Belmecewen Roed, Meori H		Job No.:	12174
KA: ame of building:	Coronation Hall	elmenten er en en en eller en en en en en en en en en en en en en	By:	Ralf Schruba
ty:	Dunedin 9010	And and and added to the proper of the park the excellent the graph, the park the pa	Date: Revision No.:	21/11/2014
able IEP-3 InItial E	valuation Procedure Step 3			
ep 3 - Aseessment of Pe efer Appendix B - Section B3.2)	rformance Achievement Ratio (PA	R)		
Traneverse Direction				
potential CSWs		Structural Performan		Fact
Plan Irregularity Effect on Structural Perform	•	O Significant	⊙ Insignificant	Factor A 1.0
N/A  Vertical irregularity	allallall	letterations the Material Hall State the territory		
Effect on Structural Perform N/A	ance Severe	O Significant	<b>⊙</b> Insignificant	Factor B 10
Short Columns  Effect on Structural Perform N/A	ance O Severe	O Significant	<b>⊙</b> Insignificant	Factor C 1.0
Factor D1: - Pounding Effe	<u>ct</u>		<u> </u>	
Values given assume the	building has e frame structure. For stiff of the coefficient to the right of the value of	buildings (eg shear wall applicable to frame bull	s), the effect of pounding fings.	
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking	g the coemcient to the right of the value a	Factor D1 For Trans	fings.	<u> </u> 1
Values given assume the	g the coemcient to the right of the value a	Factor D1 For Transv Severe Sig	verse Direction: 10	
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking	n of Factor D1	Factor D1 For Trans  Severe Signon 0 <sep<.005h .005<<="" td=""><td>verse Direction: 10</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	verse Direction: 10	
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking  Table for Selection  Align	g the coemcient to the right of the value and the value of the value o	Factor D1 For Trans Severe Signo 0 <sep<.005h .0054="" 1<="" ght="" o="" td=""><td>verse Direction: 10 prificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	verse Direction: 10 prificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H	
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking	n of Factor D1  Separa  Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heli	Factor D1 For Trans Severe Signo 0 <sep<.005h .0054="" 1<="" ght="" o="" td=""><td>verse Direction: 10 gnificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H Q 1</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	verse Direction: 10 gnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H Q 1	
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking  Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height	n of Factor D1 Separal Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heli	Factor D1 For Trans Severe Sign 0-Sep0054 O1 ght O 0.4  Factor D2 For Trans	verse Direction: 10 gnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H Q 1	
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking  Table for Selection  Align	n of Factor D1 Separal Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heli	Factor D1 For Trans Severe Signt O1  ght O 0.4  Factor D2 For Trans Severe Signt O Sept. O54	verse Direction: 10 gnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 1	
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking  Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height	n of Factor D1 Separal Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Hele ament of Floors not within 20% of Storey Hele Comment of	Factor D2 For Transv  General Severe Signs O <sep<.005h .0054="" .0054<="" 0.4="" d2="" factor="" for="" ght="" o="" o<sep<.005h="" severe="" signs="" td="" transv=""><td>verse Direction: 1.0 gnificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H O 0.7 O 0.8  verse Direction: 1.0 gnificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H O 0.7 O 0.8</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	verse Direction: 1.0 gnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 0.7 O 0.8  verse Direction: 1.0 gnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 0.7 O 0.8	
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking  Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height	n of Factor D1 Separal Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Hele ament of Floors not within 20% of Storey Hele Difference Effect	Factor D2 For Trans  Severe Sig God O <sep<.005h .0054="" 0.4="" 0.7<="" d2="" factor="" for="" o="" o<sep<.005h="" severe="" sig="" td="" trans=""><td>verse Direction: 10 gnificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H O 1</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	verse Direction: 10 gnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 1	
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking  Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height	n of Factor D1 Separat Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heatenment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heat	Factor D2 For Trans  Severe Sig God O <sep<.005h .0054="" 0.4="" 0.7<="" d2="" factor="" for="" o="" o<sep<.005h="" severe="" sig="" td="" trans=""><td>verse Direction: 1.0 gnificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H O 0.7 O 0.8  verse Direction: 1.0 gnificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H O 0.7 O 0.8</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	verse Direction: 1.0 gnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 0.7 O 0.8  verse Direction: 1.0 gnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 0.7 O 0.8	
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking  Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height	n of Factor D1 Separat Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heatenment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heat	Factor D1 For Transviol Severe Sign O <sep<.005h .0054="" .0056="" 0="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 0059="" 0<="" d2="" factor="" for="" ght="" o="" o<sep<.005h="" severe="" sign="" td="" transv=""><td>verse Direction: 10 gnificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H O 1</td><td>Factor D 10</td></sep<.005h>	verse Direction: 10 gnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 1	Factor D 10
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking  Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height  Table for Selection	n of Factor D1 Separal Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heatenment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heatenment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heatenment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heatenment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heaten of Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storey Height Difference < 2 Storey Height Difference < 2 Storey Height Difference < 2 Storey Height Difference < 2 Storey Height Difference < 3 Storey Height Difference < 3 Storey Height Difference < 3 Storey Height Difference < 4 Storey Height Difference < 5 Storey Height Difference < 6 Storey Height Difference < 6 Storey Height Difference < 7 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height Difference < 8 Storey Height D	Factor D1 For Transviol Severe Sign O <sep<.005h .0054="" .0056="" 0="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 0059="" 0<="" d2="" factor="" for="" ght="" o="" o<sep<.005h="" severe="" sign="" td="" transv=""><td>verse Direction: 10 gnificant Insignificant Sep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H O 1</td><td>Factor D 10</td></sep<.005h>	verse Direction: 10 gnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 1	Factor D 10
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking  Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor D2: - Height  Table for Selection  N/A  Site Characteristics - Stab  Effect on Structural Performan  N/A  Other Factors - for allowand  Record rationale for ch	n of Factor D1 Separa. Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heat ment of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heat Difference Effect  Height Difference > 4 Storey Height Difference > 2 to 4 Storey Height Difference < 2 Storey Height Difference < 2 Storey Height Difference < 3 Storey Height Difference < 3 Storey Height Difference < 4 Storey Height Difference < 5 Storey Height Difference < 6 Severe	Factor D1 For Transv Severe Signat O1  ght O0.4  Factor D2 For Transv Severe Signat O1  ght O0.4  Factor D2 For Transv Severe Signat O05  Seys O.4 (1)  eys O0.7 (1)  fects the structural perform O Significant	verse Direction: 10 gnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 1	Factor D 10
Values given assume the may be reduced by taking  Table for Selection  Align  N/A  b) Factor 02: - Height  Table for Selection  N/A  Site Characteristics - Stab  Effect on Structural Performan  N/A  Other Factors - for allowand  Record rationale for ch	n of Factor D1 Separal Alignment of Floors within 20% of Storey Hele ament of Floors not within 20% of Storey Hele	Factor D1 For Transv Severe Signat O1  ght O0.4  Factor D2 For Transv Severe Signat O1  ght O0.4  Factor D2 For Transv Severe Signat O05  Seys O.4 (1)  eys O0.7 (1)  fects the structural perform O Significant	rerse Direction: 10 pnificant Insignificant Sep<.01H Sep>.01H O 1	Factor D 10 Dective Factor E 10

<u></u>					d for Dunedin	only countries	Page (
AKA:	e of building:	1 Balmacev Coronation Dunadin 90		ori Hill		Job No.:  By:  Date:  Revision No.:	12174 Raif Schruba 21/11/2014
Tabl	le IEP-4 Initlal Ev	aluation Pro	cedure Step	os 4, 5, 6 ar	nd 7		
Stap	4 - Percentaga of New	Building Stanc	lard (%NBS)				
					Longitu	dinal	Transverse
4.1	Assessed Baseline %NB (from Table IEP - 1)	S (%NBS) <sub>b</sub>			22%		22%
4.2	Performance Achieveme (from Table IEP - 2)	nt Ratio (PAR)			1.01		1.01
1.3	PAR x Baseline (%NBS)	ı			25%		25%
1.4	Percentage New Building ( Use lower of two values	<b>3 Standard (%Nt</b> from Step 4.3)	B <i>S)</i>				25%
Stap	5 - Potentially Earthqua	ake Prone? (Mark as appro	priate)			%NBS <u>&lt;</u> 34	YES
itep (	6 - Potentially Earthqua	a <b>ka Risk?</b> (Mark as appro	priate)			%NBS < 67	YES
	7 - Proviaional Grading			IEP		Seismic Grade	<b>D</b>
	N/A						
ŀ	Evaluatio	on Confirmed		Rober		ture	
	Evaluatio	n Confirmed		ou Robinso	Name		
				The contract of the contract o			
ļ	Evaluationship between			ou Robinso	Name		

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been corried aut salely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set aut in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and improvement of the Structural Perfarmance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in canjunction with the limitations set aut in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party far any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

treet Number & Name:	1 Balmacewen Road, Maori Hill	Job No.:	12174
KA:		By:	Ralf Schribs
ame of building: ity:	Coronstion Hall Dunedin 9010	Date:	21/11/2014
ap 8 - Identification of p	valuation Procedure Step 8 otantisl Severe Critical Structural Waakness a sign!flcant numbar of occupants	ses that could result in	
Number of storeys abo	ve ground level crete floore and/or concrete roof? (Y/N)		2
	• •		<u>N</u>
	darad to be significant - no furthar conside		
Riak not considared t	to be aignificant - no furthar considaration r	equired	

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried aut solely os an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set aut in the New Zeolond Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set aut in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any porty far any ather purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.



WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been corried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zeoland Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any porty for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

## Appendix B

## Seismic Assessment Assumptions

#### **Seismic Assessment Assumptions**

#### **B.1** Seismic Loading

The seismic design actions have been determined in accordance with NZS1170.5:2004 with the following assumptions:

- Importance Level 2 structure (normal buildings) and a Design Life of 50 years.
- Site Location 1 Balmacewen Road, Dunedin (2km north of city centre).
- Subsoil class category C.

Only the Ultimate Limit State (ULS) loading is considered in the seismic assessment, which is concerned with life safety of the occupants and collapse prevention.

#### **B.2 Dead and Live Loads**

The following assumptions have been made in establishing dead loads for the structure:

- Brick weight of 18 kN/m³.
- Timber structure weight of 6 kN/m³.
- Tongue and groove linings assumed to be 20mm thick.

The live load assumption is based on NZS1170.1:2004 requirements:

- Roof 0.25 kPa from Table 3.2, Type R2, Other roofs.
- Floor 5.00 kPa from Table 3.1, Type C4/5, Areas with possible physical activity or susceptible to overcrowding.

#### **B.3 Assessment Assumptions**

The key assumptions made during our assessment were as follows:

Item	Assumption	Comments
Brick Strength	Medium hardness – compressive strength $f_{\text{b}}$ = 26 MPa	Checked and tested on site as per the Engineering Assessment Guidelines.
Mortar Strength	Soft mortar – compressive strength $f_j = 1 \text{ MPa}$	Checked and tested on site as per the Engineering Assessment Guidelines.
Concrete strength	Old concrete – f'c= 10 MPa	Weak concrete assumed for basement wall shear capacity.
Element Capacity Assessments	Using probable material strengths and a hand analysis.	This was carried out following the recommendations of the Engineering Assessment Guidelines.
Structural Analysis	Hand analysis utilising the SLaMA analysis method.	Simple Lateral Mechanical Analysis (SLaMA).
Diaphragms	Flexible timber diaphragms at roof and ground floor level.	

The achievable earthquake score of the various structural elements has been estimated using the approach described in the Technical Guidelines.

#### **B.4 Seismic Mass**

The seismic mass has been computed adopting the NZS1170.5:2004 loading combination W = G +  $\Psi_E$  Q<sub>u</sub> = G + 0.3Q<sub>u</sub>.



### Appendix C

Building Inspection Photographs

#### **Maori Hill Hall**



Figure 6 – 200mm x 60mm rafter cast into concrete cap atop pilasters in hall proper.



Figure~7-100 mm~x~45 mm~roof~rafter~sitting~on~wall~in~south~end~of~building.~Note~no~fixing~between~rafter~and~wall.





Figure 8 – 130mm x 50mm ceiling joists supporting tongue and groove ceiling lining. Penetration for services down to lower ceiling in ladies' toilets.



Figure 9 – Tongue and groove floor on 300mm x 45mm timber joists on timber flitch beam. No visible connection from flitch beam to concrete cap on pilaster.





Figure 10 – Timber flitch beam in basement, consisting of 3x 400mm x 150mm timbers and 2x 6mm steel plates.

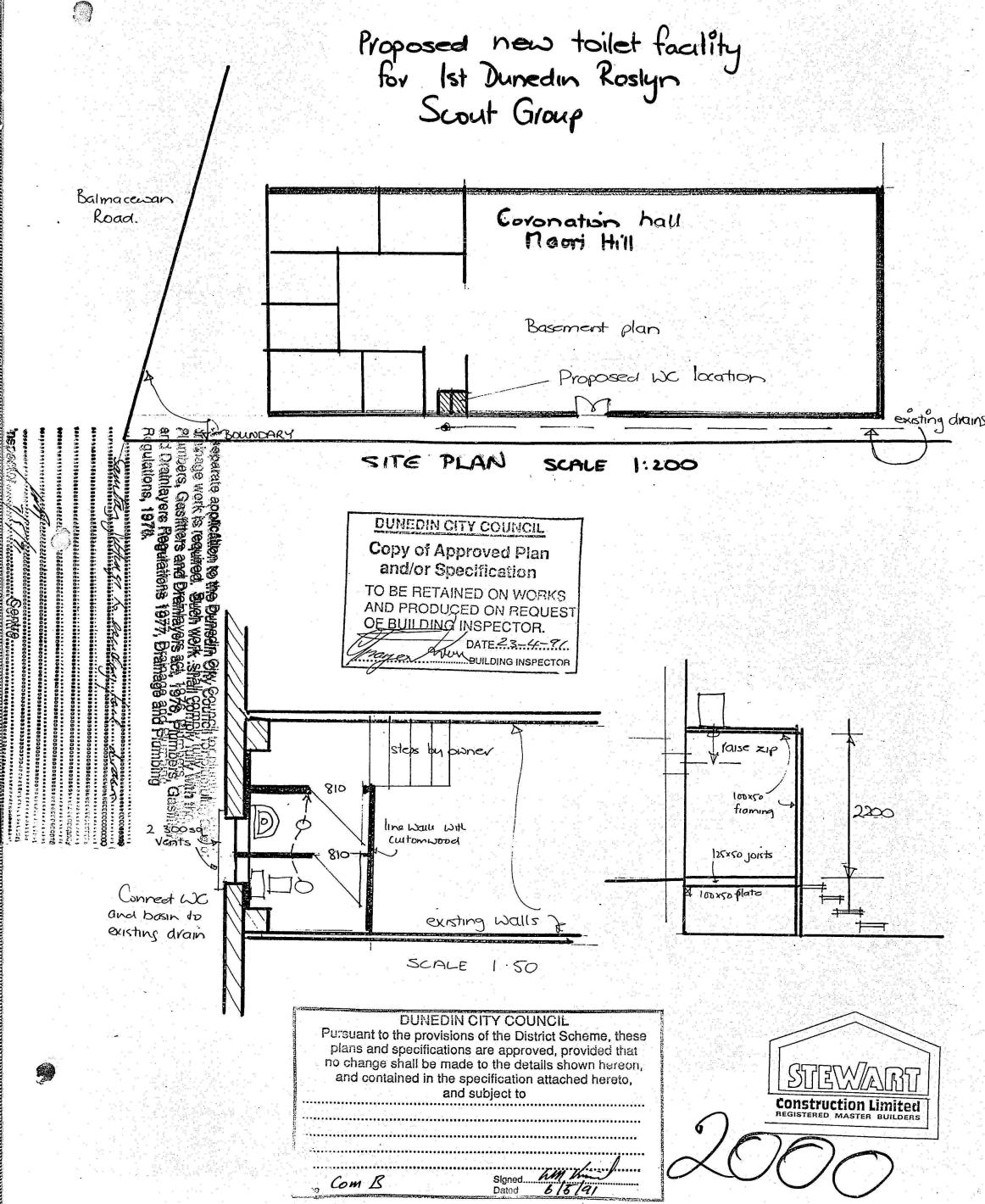


Figure 11 – North end wall elevation under the stage.



## Appendix D

## **Structural Drawings**





Reference 140307 Date 10 March 2014

DCC Property Department PO Box 5045 **Dunedin** 

Attention:

Rhonda Abercrombie/John Varney

Dear Rhonda and John

#### Initial Seismic Assessment Report - 61 Ward Street, Dunedin

We have now completed an Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) of the above building using the Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP). The assessment was carried out after completing a site visit and reviewing the original structural drawings.

#### **Executive Summary**

The IEP assessment of this building therefore indicates an overall score of 20%NBS, corresponding to a 'Grade D' building which is regarded as being a high risk building.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's performance. A more reliable result will be obtained from a Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA) but is not recommended for this building as it is considered that the building would still be regarded as being earthquake prone.

#### Introduction

The assessment has been based on the IEP as defined by the NZSEE Guidelines.

#### **Basis for the Assessment**

The information we have used for our IEP assessment includes a site visit and review of DCC supplied drawings.

#### **Building Description**

The building located at 61 Ward Street, Dunedin. It is currently vacant.

The building has URM walls and a concrete frame on the inside of these. The roof is made of timber trusses with there being no lateral frame strength between the wall and the roof truss.

The original building was constructed in 1930 replacing a smaller building constructed in 1920.

There were various non-structural additions in 1935, 1944, and a mezzanine at the

Office (03) 467-9039

Mobile 0274-314-839

Web

Email nhecl@paradise.net.nz

www.nigelharwood.co.nz

front of the building was built in 1951. Further non-structural building permits were issued in 1966, 1983, 1984 and 1986.

The reinforcing in the concrete columns is not known. The pads under the concrete columns would not be able to effectively resist overturning loads.

There is another building adjacent to the north of the building which could have pounding potential so reducing the seismic capacity. This has been allowed for in this initial analysis.

#### **IEP Assessment Results**

Our IEP assessment of this building indicates the building can achieve 25%NBS in the longitudinal direction and 20%NBS in the transverse direction. The IEP assessment of this building therefore indicates an overall score of 20%NBS, corresponding to a 'Grade D' building as defined by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) building grading scheme.

This is below the threshold for earthquake prone buildings (34%NBS) as recommended by the NZSEE.

The key assumptions made during our assessment are shown in the Table below. Refer also to the attached IEP assessment.

IEP Item	Assumption	Justification
Date of Building	1930	Date on drawing
Design		
Soil Type	D/E	Soft to very soft
Building	2	Commercial
Importance		
Level		
Ductility of	1	URM cantilever action and in plane loading
Structure		
Plan Irregularity	1	
Factor, A		
Vertical	1	4000
Irregularity		
Factor, B		<u> </u>
Short Columns	1	
Factor, C		
Pounding	1	Perpendicular to the street
Factor, D	0.8	Parallel to the street
Site	1	
Characteristic		
F Factor	1	

#### **IEP Grades and Relative Risk**

Table 1 taken from the NZSEE Guidelines provides the basis of a proposed grading system for existing buildings, as one way of interpreting the %NBS building score. It can be seen that occupants in Earthquake Prone buildings (less than 34%NBS) are exposed to more than 10 times the risk that they would be in a similar new building.

For buildings that are potentially Earthquake Risk (less than 67%NBS), but not Earthquake Prone, the risk is at least 5 times greater than that of an equivalent new building. Broad descriptions of the life-safety risk can be assigned to the building grades as shown in Table 1.

Table 1: Relative Earthquake Risk

Building Grade	Percentage of New Building Strength (%NBS)	Approx. Risk Relative to a New Building	Life-safety Risk Description
A+	>100	<1	low risk
Α	80 to 100	1 to 2 times	low risk
В	67 to 79	2 to 5 times	low or medium risk
С	34 to 66	5 to 10 times	medium risk
D	20 to 33	10 to 25 times	high risk
Е	<20	more than 25 times	very high risk

This building has been classified by the IEP as a Grade D building and is therefore considered to be a high risk.

The New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (which provides authoritative advice to the legislation makers, and should be considered to represent the consensus view of New Zealand structural engineers) classifies a buildings achieving greater than 67%NBS as "Low Risk", and having "Acceptable (improvement may be desirable)" building structural performance.

#### Seismic Restraint of Non-Structural Items

During an earthquake, the safety of people can be put at risk due to non-structural items falling on them. These items should be adequately seismically restrained, where possible, to the NZS 4219:2009 "The Seismic Performance of Engineering Systems in Buildings".

An assessment has not been made of non-structural items. These issues are outside the scope of this initial assessment but could be the subject of another investigation. This is not recommended given the grading of the building.

#### Conclusion

Our ISA assessment for this building, carried out using the IEP indicates an overall score of 20%NBS which corresponds to a Grade D building, as defined by the NZSEE building grading scheme. This is below the threshold for earthquake prone buildings (34%NBS) as recommended by the NZSEE.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's performance. In order to confirm the seismic performance of this building with more reliability you may wish to request a DSA. However the status of the building is unlikely to change so this is not recommended.

We trust this letter and initial seismic assessment meets your current requirements.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you would like clarification of any aspect of this letter.

Yours sincerely

If Harwood

Nigel Harwood ME (Civil - Canterbury), FIPENZ, CPEng 45541, IntPE

Encl: IEP Assessment

#### Background to the IEP and Its Limitations

The IEP procedure was developed in 2006 by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) and updated in 2013 to reflect experience with its application and as a result of experience in the Canterbury earthquakes. It is a tool to assign a percentage of New Building Standard (%NBS) score and associated grade to a building as part of an initial seismic assessment of existing buildings. The IEP enables territorial authorities, building owners and managers to review their building stock as part of an overall risk management process.

Characteristics and limitations of the IEP include:

- It tends to be somewhat conservative, identifying some buildings as earthquake prone, or having a lower %NBS score, which subsequent detailed investigation may indicate is less than actual performance. However, there will be exceptions, particularly when critical structural weaknesses (CSWs) are present that have not been recognised from the level of investigation employed.
- It can be undertaken with variable levels of available information, e.g. exterior only inspection, structural drawings available or not, interior inspection, etc. The more information available the more representative the IEP result is likely to be. The IEP records the information that has formed the basis of the assessment and consideration of this is important when determining the likely reliability of the result.

4

- It is an initial, first-stage review. Buildings or specific issues which the IEP process flags as being problematic or as potentially critical structural weaknesses, need further detailed investigation and evaluation. A Detailed Seismic Assessment is recommended if the seismic status of a building is critical to any decision making.
- The IEP assumes that the buildings have been designed and built in accordance with the building standard and good practice current at the time. In some instances, a building may include design features ahead of its time leading to better than predicted performance. Conversely, some unidentified design or construction issues not picked up by the IEP process may result in the building performing not as well as predicted.
- It is a largely qualitative process, and should be undertaken or overseen by an experienced engineer. It involves considerable knowledge of the earthquake behaviour of buildings, and judgement as to key attributes and their effect on building performance. Consequently, it is possible that the %NBS derived for a building by independent experienced engineers may differ.
- An IEP may over-penalise some apparently critical features which could have been satisfactorily taken into account in the design.
- An IEP does not take into account the seismic performance of non-structural items such as ceiling, plant, services or glazing.

Experience to date is that the IEP is a useful tool to identify potential issues and expected overall performance of a building in an earthquake. However, the process and the associated %NBS and grade should be considered as only indicative of the building's compliance with current code requirements. A detailed investigation and analysis of the building will typically be required to provide a definitive assessment.

An IEP score above 34%NBS should be considered sufficient to classify the building as not earthquake prone. However, if further information comes available reassessment may be required.

laitial Escaluation Dage	(ICD)		4
initial Evalliation Proc	:eaure aree	l Assassmant - ('Amniatad tai	/ //*lion+/TAl
IIII LIGITALI ETGILLIGISTI I I O	waaro (ici	Assessment - Completed for	(CHEILLIA)

Page 1

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

Street Number & Name:	61 Ward St	Job No.:	140307
AKA:		Bv:	Nigel
Name of building:		Date:	10/03/2014
City:	<u>Dunedin</u>	Revision No.:	0

#### Table IEP-1 Initial Evaluation Procedure Step 1

Step 1 - General Information

1.1 Photos (attach sufficient to describe building)



1.2 Sketches (plans etc, show items of interest)

 . Only to mice of text will	ll print in this box. If furth	er text required use Pag	je 1aj

basic drawings of plan and elevations dated 1930

Street Number & Name:	61 Ward St		Job No.: 140307
AKA:			By: Nigel
Name of building:			Date: 10/03/2014
City:	<u>Dunedin</u>		Revision No.: 0
Γable IEP-2 Initial Ε	Evaluation Procedure Step 2		
Step 2 - Determination of Baseline (%NBS) for particular is			
2.1 Determine nominal <i>(%NE</i>	•	Longitudinal	<u>Transverse</u>
<ul> <li>a) Building Strengthening [ Tick if building is known t</li> </ul>	Oata O have been strengthened in this direction	F.	-
If strengthened, enter per	rcentage of code the building has been streng	gthened to N/A	N/A
b) Year of Design/Strengthe	ning, Building Type and Seismic Zone		
		Pre 1935 •	Pre 1935 •
		1935-1965	1935-1965
		1965-1976 1976-1984	1965-1976
		1984-1992	1976-1984 1984-1992
		1992-2004	1992-2004
		2004-2011	2004-2011
		Post Aug 2011	Post Aug 2011
	Building	Type: Others	Others
	Seismic	Zone:	
c) Soil Type From NZS1170	0.5:2004, CI 3.1.3 :	D Soft Soil	E Very Soft Soil
	3:1992, Cl 4.6.2.2 : 04 and only if known)		
d) Estimate Period, T			
Comment:		h <sub>n</sub> =25	25 m
		A <sub>c</sub> = 1.00	1.00 m²
Moment Resisting Concret	e Frames:	0.43	0
Moment Resisting Steel Fr	ermes: $T = \max(0.14h_n^{0.75})$	0.4}	8
Eccentrically Braced Steel		0.4}	10
All Other Frame Structures Concrete Shear Walls	$T = \max\{0.06h_n^{0.75}, \\ T = \max\{0.09h_n^{0.75}, \\ T = $	0.4}	6
Masonry Shear Walls:	$T = \max_{n} \{0.09n_n^{-n-1}\}$ $T \le 0.4 \sec$	A <sub>c</sub> ···· (0.4}	9
User Defined (input Period)			i i
Where h	n = height in metres from the base of the structure to the		_ ==
иррегто	st saismic weight or mass.	T:0.40	0.40
	tor determined using result from (a) above (set to 1.0	Factor A: 1.00	1.00
f) Factor B: Determined from I results (a) to (e) a	NZSEE Guidelines Figure 3A.1 using	Factor B: 0.03	0.03
,,,,,	crete buildings designed between 1976-84 Factor	Factor C: 1.00	1.00
	gned prior to 1935 Factor D = 0.8 except for Wellington ay be taken as 1, otherwise take as 1.0.	Factor D: 0.80	0.80
		(%NBS) <sub>norm</sub> 2%	

WARNINGII This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

Street Number & Name:	61 Ward St			Job No.:	140307
AKA:		····/#!!A!!A:!		оор No.: Ву:	Nigel
Name of building:				Date:	10/03/2014
City:	Dunedin			Revision No.:	
Table IEP-2 Initial Eval	luation Proce	edure Step 2 conti	nued		
2.2 Near Fault Scaling Factor, Fa If T ≤ 1.5sec, Factor E = 1	actor E				
			<u>Longitudina</u>	ī ļ	<u>Transverse</u>
a) Near Fault Factor, N(T,D) (from NZS1170.5:2004, Cl 3.1.6)			N(T,D): 1	_	1
b) Factor E		= 1/N(T,D)	Factor E: 1.00	<b>.</b>	1.00
.3 Hazard Scaling Factor, Facto	. F E			_	
a) Hazard Factor, Z, for site	or r	/#*			
Location:	Dunedin	•			
Z	0.13	(from NZS1170.5:2004, Tab	le 3.3)		
Z <sub>1992</sub> =		(NZS4203;1992 Zone Facto	r from accompanying Figure 3.5(b	»	
Z <sub>2004</sub> =	0.13	(from NZS1170.5:2004, Tab	le 3.3)		
b) Factor F For pre 1992	545	1/Z			
For 1992-2011	100	1/2 Z <sub>1992</sub> /Z			
For post 2011	-	Z <sub>2004</sub> /Z			
			Factor F: 7.69	]	7.69
4 Return Period Scaling Factor a) Design Importance Level, I (Set to 1 if not known. For buildings designablic buildings set to 1.25. For buildings opublic building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1 b) Design Risk Factor, Ro	ned prior to 1965 and k Jesigned 1965-1976 and .2 for Zone B. For 1976	known to be designed as a	i= 1		1_
c) Return Period Factor, R			<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>
(from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Importa	nce Level)	Choose Importance Le	evel 01 12 03	0.4	1 62 03 04
			R = 1,0	o	1.0
d) Factor G	=	IR <sub>¢</sub> /R		_	
5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Factor	or H		Factor G: 1.00	J	1.00
a) Available Displacement Ductlik		Structure			
Comment: Ductility is actually , this reflects	greater damping		$\mu = 1.50$		1.50
h) Castar U					
b) Factor H	For pre 1976 (ma	ximum of 2)	k <sub>μ</sub> 1.29		<i>k</i> μ 1.29
	For 1976 onwards	3	1		1.29
(where kμ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelastic S	nactrum Scaling Easter	from pagampandae T-bl- 2 2	Factor H: 1.29	]	1.29
Structural Performance Scalir	ng Factor, Factor				
<ul> <li>Structural Performance Factor, (from accompanying Figure 3.4)</li> </ul>	S <sub>p</sub>				
Tick if light timber-framed constru	ction in this directio	n	1.		
			S <sub>p</sub> = 0.85		0.85
h) Structural Darfarmanas Castina	. Factor	= 1/Q		1	
b) Structural Performance Scaling		= 1/S <sub>p</sub>	Factor I: 1.18	1       Y	1.18
Note Factor B values for 1002 to 2004 b.	ave been multiplied but				
Note Factor B values for 1992 to 2004 ha		),67 to account for Sp in this perior	1		
Note Factor B values for 1992 to 2004 had been seen to 2004 had been seen to 2004 had been seen seen seen seen seen seen seen	%NBS) b	0.67 to account for Sp in this perior	27%		27%

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

treet Number & Name:	61 Ward St		Job No.:	140307
(A:			By:	Nigel
ame of building: ty:	Dunedin		Date:	10/03/2014
			Revision No.:	0
ep 3 - Assessment of Perfo efer Appendix B - Section B3.2)	uation Procedure Step 3 rmance Achievement Ratio (PAR)			
Longitudinal Direction				
ritical Structural Weakness	Effect on Structural Performance (Choose a value - Do not interpolate)			Fac
1 Plan Irregularity Effect on Structural Performance Comment	Severe D	Significant	* Insigniticant	Factor A 1.
Vertical Irregularity  Effect on Structural Performance  Comment	Se ere	S gn ficant	• Ins!gnificant	Factor B 1.4
3 Short Columns				
Effect on Structural Performance Comment	Severe	Significant	• Incignificant	Factor C 1.0
may be reduced by taking th			e enect of pounding	
Table for Selection of	e coefficient to the right of the value app Factor D1 Separation	ctor D1 For Longituding Severe Signific 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<<="" td=""><td>Il Direction: 1.0</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	Il Direction: 1.0	
Table for Selection of	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height	ctor D1 For Longitudina Severe Signific 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<<="" td=""><td>Il Direction: 1.0 In insignificant O1H Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	Il Direction: 1.0 In insignificant O1H Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection of	e coefficient to the right of the value app Factor D1 Separation	ctor D1 For Longituding Severe Signific 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<<="" th=""><th>Il Direction: 1.0 ant insignificant .01H Sep&gt;.01H</th><th></th></sep<.005h>	Il Direction: 1.0 ant insignificant .01H Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection of Align Alignme	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height	ctor D1 For Longitudina Severe Signific 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<<="" td=""><td>Il Direction: 1.0 In insignificant O1H Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	Il Direction: 1.0 In insignificant O1H Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection of Align Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height Ference Effect Fac	stor D1 For Longitudina Severe Significa 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<br=""></sep<.005h>	Il Direction: 1.0 ant Insignificant .01H Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection of Align Alignment	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height Ference Effect Fac	ctor D1 For Longitudina Severe Significa 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<="" td=""></sep<.005h>	I Direction: 1.0 Insignificant Insignificant I Direction: 1.0 I Direction: 1.0	
Table for Selection of Align Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height Ference Effect Fac	ctor D1 For Longitudina Severe Significa 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<="" td="">   0.4 0.   0.5 0.   0.6 0.    Ctor D2 For Longitudina Severe Significa 0<sep<.005h .005<sep<="" td="">   0.5 0.</sep<.005h></sep<.005h>	I Direction: 1.0 ant insignificant .01H Sep>.01H .02 .03 .04 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05	
Table for Selection of Align Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif	Factor D2  Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Factor D2  Factor D2  Factor D2	stor D1 For Longitudina Severe Significa 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<7="" 0.4="" 0.5="" 0.6="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" severe="" significa="" td=""><td>I Direction: 1.0 ant insignificant .01H Sep&gt;.01H .02 .03 .04 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05</td><td></td></sep<.005h>	I Direction: 1.0 ant insignificant .01H Sep>.01H .02 .03 .04 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05	
Table for Selection of Align Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif	Factor D2  Factor D2  Factor D2  Factor D2  Factor D3  Separation of Storey Height of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height of Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys	ctor D1 For Longitudina Severe Significa 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<="" td="">   0.4 0.   0.5 0.   0.6 0.    Ctor D2 For Longitudina Severe Significa 0<sep<.005h .005<sep<="" td="">   0.5 0.</sep<.005h></sep<.005h>	I Direction: 1.0 ant insignificant .01H Sep>.01H .7 I Direction: 1.0 ant Insignificant .01H Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection of Align Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif	Factor D2  Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Factor D2  Factor D2  Factor D2	stor D1 For Longitudina Severe Significa 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<7="" 0.4="" 0.5="" 0.6="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" severe="" significa="" td=""><td>I Direction: 1.0 ant insignificant .01H Sep&gt;.01H .02 .03 .04 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.005h>	I Direction: 1.0 ant insignificant .01H Sep>.01H .02 .03 .04 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05	Factor D 1.0
Table for Selection of Align Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif Table for Selection of	Factor D1 Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys	ctor D1 For Longitudina Severe Significa 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<="" td="">   0.4 0.   0.5 0.   0.6 0.   0.7 0.   0.6 0.   0.7 0.   0.6 0.   0.7 0.   0.8 0.05<sep< td="">   0.9 0.   0.1 0.   0.2 0.   0.3 0.</sep<></sep<.005h>	I Direction: 1.0 ant insignificant .01H Sep>.01H .07  I Direction: 1.0 ant Insignificant .01H Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection of Align Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif Table for Selection of	Factor D1 Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys I and slide threat, liquefaction etc as it affects	ctor D1 For Longitudina Severe Significa 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<="" td="">   0.4 0.   0.5 0.   0.6 0.   0.7 0.   0.6 0.   0.7 0.   0.6 0.   0.7 0.   0.8 0.05<sep< td="">   0.9 0.   0.1 0.   0.2 0.   0.3 0.</sep<></sep<.005h>	I Direction: 1.0 ant insignificant .01H Sep>.01H .07  I Direction: 1.0 ant Insignificant .01H Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection of Align Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif Table for Selection of Comment  Site Characteristics - Stability, Effect on Structural Performance Comment	Factor D1 Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys  I all other relevant characteristics of the build	tor D1 For Longitudina Severe Signific 0 <sep<.005h .005<sep<="" td="">   0.4 0.   0.5 0.   0.6 0.   0.7 0.   0.6 0.   0.7 0.   0.6 0.   0.7 0.   0.7 0.   0.8 0.05<sep< td="">   0.0 0.   0.7 0.   0.7 0.   0.8 0.   0.7 0.   0.7 0.   0.7 0.   0.7 0.   0.7 0.   0.8 0.   0.7 0.   0.8 0.   0.7 0.   0.8 0.   0.7 0.   0.8 0.   0.9 0.   0.7 0.   0.8 0.   0.9 0.   0.9 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.1 0.   0.2 0.   0.3 0.   0.4 0.   0.7 0.   0.8 0.   0.9 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.   0.0 0.</sep<></sep<.005h>	I Direction:  1.0 Insignificant Insignifican	pective

reet Number & Name:	61 Ward St			Job No.;	140307	
<b>(A:</b>		***************************************		By:	Nigel	
me of building:	The state of the s			Date:	10/03/2014	
ty:	Dunedin	<del></del>		Revision No.:	0	
	uation Procedure Step 3					
tical Structural Weakness	Effect on Structural Performance (Choose a value - Do not interpolate)					Fact
Plan Irregularity	,					
Effect on Structural Performanc Comment	e Set are	Significent		Insignificant	f Factor A	1.0
Vertical Irregularity Effect on Structural Performanc Comment	e 🖟 Serere 💮	Significant		• Insignifican	Factor B	1.0
Short Columns  Effect on Structural Performance Comment	e Se/ere	S <sub>i</sub> gnificant		• Insignifican.	Factor C	1.0
Note: Values given assume the bui	lding has a frame structure. For stiff buil e coefficient to the right of the value app	dings (eg shea icable to frame	r walls), the effe	ect of pounding		
Note: Values given assume the bui	e coefficient to the right of the value app	icable to frame	r walls), the effe e buildings. ransverse Din Significant			
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the Table for Selection of	e coefficient to the right of the value app	icable to frame	bulldings.	ection: 0.8		
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the  Table for Selection of  Alignmer	e coefficient to the right of the value apprent of	actor D1 For T Severe 0 <sep<.005h< th=""><th>ransverse Din Significant .005<sep<.01h< th=""><th>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</th><th></th><th></th></sep<.01h<></th></sep<.005h<>	ransverse Din Significant .005 <sep<.01h< th=""><th>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</th><th></th><th></th></sep<.01h<>	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H		
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the  Table for Selection of	e coefficient to the right of the value appi Factor D1 Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height	actor D1 For T Severe 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>ransverse Din Significant .005<sep<.01h< td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td><td></td></sep<.01h<></td></sep<.005h<>	ransverse Din Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H		
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the  Table for Selection of Alignmer adjacent to building next door  b) Factor D2: - Height Diff	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height Ference Effect Fa	ector D1 For T Severe 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>ransverse Din Significant .005<sep<.01h< td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>-</td><td></td></sep<.01h<></td></sep<.005h<>	ransverse Din Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>-</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H	-	
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the  Table for Selection of Align Alignmer adjacent to building next door	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height Ference Effect Fa	ctor D1 For T Severe 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>ransverse Dire</td><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>-</td><td></td></sep<.005h<>	ransverse Dire	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H	-	
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the  Table for Selection of Alignmer adjacent to building next door  b) Factor D2: - Height Diff	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height Ference Effect Fa	ctor D1 For T Severe 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>ransverse Din Significant .005<sep<.01h< td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H 2.</td><td>-</td><td></td></sep<.01h<></td></sep<.005h<>	ransverse Din Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H 2.</td><td>-</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H 2.	-	
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the  Table for Selection of Alignmer adjacent to building next door  b) Factor D2: - Height Diff	Factor D1 Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	ctor D2 For T Severe 0 <sep<.005h (.7<="" 0.="" 0<sep<.005h="" 7="" ctor="" d2="" for="" severe="" t="" td=""><td>ransverse Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h<="" dire="" ransverse="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>-</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	ransverse Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h<="" dire="" ransverse="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>-</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H	-	
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the  Table for Selection of Alignmer adjacent to building next door  b) Factor D2: - Height Diff	Factor D1 Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys	ctor D2 For T Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0<="" 0<sep<.005h="" 7="" ctor="" d2="" for="" severe="" t="" td=""><td>ransverse Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" .005<sep<.01h<="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>-</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	ransverse Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" .005<sep<.01h<="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>-</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	-	
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the  Table for Selection of Alignment adjacent to building next door b) Factor D2: - Height Diff  Table for Selection of i	Factor D1 Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	ctor D2 For T Severe 0 <sep<.005h (.7<="" 0.="" 0<sep<.005h="" 7="" ctor="" d2="" for="" severe="" t="" td=""><td>ransverse Dire Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h<="" dire="" ransverse="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>-</td><td>0.8</td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	ransverse Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h<="" dire="" ransverse="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>-</td><td>0.8</td></sep<.01h>	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	-	0.8
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the  Table for Selection of Alignmer adjacent to building next door b) Factor D2: - Height Diff  Table for Selection of i	Factor D1 Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	ctor D2 For T Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0<sep<.005h="" 1<="" c.7="" ctor="" d2="" for="" severe="" t="" td=""><td>ransverse Dire Significant O05<sep<.01h o05<sep<.01h<="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>Factor D</td><td>0.8</td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	ransverse Dire Significant O05 <sep<.01h o05<sep<.01h<="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>Factor D</td><td>0.8</td></sep<.01h>	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	Factor D	0.8
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the  Table for Selection of Alignmer adjacent to building next door b) Factor D2: - Height Diff  Table for Selection of i	Factor D1 Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys	ctor D2 For T Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0<sep<.005h="" 1<="" c.7="" ctor="" d2="" for="" severe="" t="" td=""><td>ransverse Dire Significant O05<sep<.01h o05<sep<.01h<="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>Factor D</td><td>0.8</td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	ransverse Dire Significant O05 <sep<.01h o05<sep<.01h<="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td>Factor D</td><td>0.8</td></sep<.01h>	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H   ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	Factor D	0.8
Note: Values given assume the bui may be reduced by taking the  Table for Selection of Alignment adjacent to building next door b) Factor D2: - Height Diff  Table for Selection of it  Comment  Site Characteristics - Stability, Effect on Structural Performance Comment	Factor D1 Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys  Height Difference < 3 Storeys  Height Difference < 3 Storeys  Height Difference < 4 Storeys Height Difference < 5 Storeys	ctor D1 For T Severe 0 <pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0</pre> 1</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	ransverse Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" .005<sep<.01h<="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H  ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H  in a life-safety pers  imum value 2.5</td><td>Factor D</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H  ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H  in a life-safety pers  imum value 2.5	Factor D	
Values given assume the built may be reduced by taking the Table for Selection of Alignment adjacent to building next door  b) Factor D2: - Height Diff  Table for Selection of it  Comment  Site Characteristics - Stability,  Effect on Structural Performance Comment  Other Factors - for allowance of Record rationale for choice	Factor D1 Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys Industrial threat, liquefaction etc as it affects See ere  all other relevant characteristics of the build the of Factor F:	ctor D1 For T Severe 0 <pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0<pre>0</pre> 1</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	ransverse Dire Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" .005<sep<.01h<="" significant="" td=""><td>ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H  ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H  in a life-safety pers Insignificant imum value 2.5 imum value 1.5 ininimum.</td><td>Factor D</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	ection: 0.8 Insignificant Sep>.01H  ection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H  in a life-safety pers Insignificant imum value 2.5 imum value 1.5 ininimum.	Factor D	

reet Number & Name:	61 Ward St	Job No.:	140307
(A:		By:	Nigel
ame of building:	144-1	Date:	10/03/2014
ity:	Dunedin	Revision No.:	0
	valuation Procedure Steps 4, 5 and valuation Procedure Steps 4, 5 and value of the		_
		Longitudinal	Transverse
I.1 Assessed Baseline (%N (from Table IEP - 1)	BS) <sub>b</sub>	27%	27%
1.2 Performance Achieveme (from Table IEP - 2)	ent Ratio (PAR)	1.00	0.80
1.3 PAR x Baseline (%NBS)	ь	25%	20%
I.4 Percentage New Buildin ( Use lower of two values			20%
Step 5 - Potentially Earthqu	uake Prone? (Mark as appropriate)	%NBS ≤ 34	YES
Step 6 - Potentially Earthqu	uake Risk? (Mark as appropriate)	%NBS < 67	YES
itep 7 - Provisional Gradin	g for Seismic Risk based on IEP	Spinmin Cond.	
		Seismic Grade	D
Additional Comments (iten	ns of note affecting IEP score)		
Evaluati	on Confirmed by	/kowered nature	
	Nigel Harv	V. T	
	45541	CPEng. No	
Relationship betwe	en Grade and <i>%NBS</i> :		
Relationship betwe	en Grade and <i>%NBS</i> :	C D E	

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2005". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

#### Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) Assessment - Completed for {Client/TA}

Page 1a

Street Number & Name:	61 Ward St	Job No.:	140307
AKA:		Bv:	Nigel
Name of building:		Date:	10/03/2014
City:	Dunedin	Revision No.:	0

Table IEP-1a Additional Photos and Sketches





roof trusses on concrete frames and URM walls



timber truss supported on southern wall no obvious tie from one to the other



URM at least 2 layers of brick mortared together

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

## **DAVID LITTLETON**

CONSULTING ENGINEER
B. Sc. (Hons), Civil Eng. MIPENZ (Structural), CPEng
1038 Mt. Cargill Rd.
RD 2, Waitati
Dunedin
Phone/ Fax (03) 482-1669

2/1/14

Emma Meggitt
Asset Management Officer
Parks and Recreation Services **Dunedin City Council**PO Box 5045, Moray Place,

Dunedin 9058,

Ref: lt13/047/7

Re: Roberts Park Historic Building Initial Seismic Assessment

I have completed an Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) of the Roberts Park Historic building at Littlebourne Rd. using the NZSEE's Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP). The assessment was carried out after completing a site visit. There are no plans of the building in the DCC records.

The Dunedin City Council's Earthquake Prone Building Policy requires the building to be reviewed using New Zealand Society of Earthquake Engineers (NZSEE) procedure (or equivalent method). This procedure is done in 2 steps. The Initial Earthquake Procedure (IEP) is a reasonably quick and inexpensive procedure that filters out the buildings that are earthquake prone from those that are not. If the ISA shows the building to be less than 33% NBS the building is designated as earthquake prone and a more Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA) needs to be carried out.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's performance. A more reliable result will be obtained from a Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA).

#### Executive Summary

Based on the NZSEE's IEP the building has a rating of 15 % and 30% of the New Building Standard for seismic strength in the longitudinal and transverse directions respectively giving the building a provisional seismic E grade. On this basis the building is potentially earthquake prone (< 34% NBS).

#### **Background to the IEP and Its Limitations**

The IEP procedure was developed in 2006 by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) and updated in 2013 to reflect experience with its application and as a result of experience in the Canterbury earthquakes. It is a tool to assign a percentage of New Building Standard (%NBS) score and associated grade to a building as part of an initial seismic assessment of existing buildings.

The IEP enables territorial authorities, building owners and managers to review their building stock as part of an overall risk management process.

Characteristics and limitations of the IEP include:

- It tends to be somewhat conservative, identifying some buildings as earthquake prone, or having a lower %NBS score, which subsequent detailed investigation may indicate is less than actual performance. However, there will be exceptions, particularly when critical structural weaknesses (CSWs) are present that have not been recognised from the level of investigation employed.
- It can be undertaken with variable levels of available information, eg exterior only inspection, structural drawings available or not, interior inspection, etc. The more information available the more representative the IEP result is likely to be. The IEP records the information that has formed the basis of the assessment and consideration of this is important when determining the likely reliability of the result.
- It is an initial, first-stage review. Buildings or specific issues which the IEP process flags as being problematic or as potentially critical structural weaknesses, need further detailed investigation and evaluation. A Detailed Seismic Assessment is recommended if the seismic status of a building is critical to any decision making.
- The IEP assumes that the buildings have been designed and built in accordance with the building standard and good practice current at the time. In some instances, a building may include design features ahead of its time leading to better than predicted performance. Conversely, some unidentified design or construction issues not picked up by the IEP process may result in the building performing not as well as predicted.
- It is a largely qualitative process, and should be undertaken or overseen by an experienced engineer. It involves considerable knowledge of the earthquake behaviour of buildings, and judgment as to key attributes and their effect on building performance. Consequently, it is possible that the %NBS derived for a building by independent experienced engineers may differ.
- An IEP may over-penalise some apparently critical features which could have been satisfactorily taken into account in the design.
- An IEP does not take into account the seismic performance of non-structural items such as ceiling, plant, services or glazing.

Experience to date is that the IEP is a useful tool to identify potential issues and expected overall performance of a building in an earthquake. However, the process and the associated %NBS and grade should be considered as only indicative of the building's compliance with current code requirements. A detailed investigation and analysis of the building will typically be required to provide a definitive assessment.

An IEP score above 34%NBS should be considered sufficient to classify the building as not earthquake prone. However, if further information comes available reassessment may be required.

#### **New Building Standard**

The level of 100% New Building Standard (NBS) means the minimum standard of the current Building Code. Most new buildings are built to higher level than the minimum standard. New buildings are designed:

- primarily for the safety of the occupants
- a working life of 50 years
- Ultimate Limit State (ULS) to withstand a 1 in 500 return period earthquake. In a
  ULS size event the building is required to stand without collapse and allow all
  occupants to be able to leave the building safely. The building after a ULS size
  event may need to be demolished and re-built. The IEP is based on the ULS.

 Serviceability Limit State (SLS) to withstand a 1 in 25 return period earthquake with only minimal and easily repairable damage.

# **Building Description**

The building was built in 1890. The walls are plastered triple brick. The steep roof is timber framed with a heavy slate roof. In the main room the collar ties are 4.9 m off the floor and approximately 1.8 higher than the eaves.

### Seismic Concerns

With high collar ties, the outward 'spreading' load of this type of roof framing on the top of the wall can make the wall susceptible to out of plane seismic forces. On the west and north walls there are large cracks in the wall possibly due to some ground movement of the steep slope down to Ravensbourne Rd. The west end wall of the main room has a high wall height to wall thickness ratio (1:20) – susceptible to both in plane and out of plane seismic loads. On the south side there is a high slender brick chimney (approximately 0.6m x 0.6m x 4.5 m high).

#### **EP** Factor F Rationale

The IEP procedure has one factor (F on page #5) which is an 'engineer' judgment factor. This factor can range from 0 to 2.5.

I have given F = 0.8 in the longitudinal direction and 1.0 in the lateral direction. The rationale behind the F factor this decision is based on:

- seismic concerns stated above
- relax penalty on F factor due to low occupancy/ low risk to human life

#### **IEP Grades and Relative Risk**

Table 1 taken from the NZSEE Guidelines provides the basis of a proposed grading system for existing buildings, as one way of interpreting the %NBS building score. It can be seen that occupants in Earthquake Prone buildings (less than 34%NBS) are exposed to more than 10 times the risk that they would be in a similar new building. For buildings that are potentially Earthquake Risk (less than 67%NBS), but not Earthquake Prone, the risk is at least 5 times greater than that of an equivalent new building. Broad descriptions of the life-safety risk can be assigned to the building grades as shown in Table 1.

**Building Grade** Percentage of New Approx. Risk Relative Life-safety Risk **Building Strength** to a New Building Description (%NRS) >100 <1 A+low risk 80 to 100 1 to 2 times A low risk 67 to 79 2 to 5 times В low or medium risk 34 to 66 5 to 10 times  $\mathbf{C}$ medium risk 20 to 33 10 to 25 times D high risk <20 more than 25 times E very high risk

**Table 1: Relative Earthquake Risk** 

This building has been classified by the IEP as a grade E building and is therefore considered to be a very high risk.

The New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (which provides authoritative advice to the legislation makers, and should be considered to represent the consensus view of New Zealand structural engineers) classifies a buildings achieving greater than 67% NBS as "Low Risk", and having "Acceptable (improvement may be desirable)" building structural performance.

#### Seismic Restraint of Non-Structural Items

During an earthquake, the safety of people can be put at risk due to non-structural items falling on them. These items should be adequately seismically restrained, where possible, to the NZS 4219:2009 "The Seismic Performance of Engineering Systems in Buildings".

An assessment has not been made of the bracing of the ceilings, in-ceiling ducting, services and plant. We have also not checked whether tall or heavy furniture has been seismically restrained or not. These issues are outside the scope of this initial assessment but could be the subject of another investigation.

#### **IEP Assessment Results**

My ISA assessment for this building, carried out using the IEP indicates an overall score of 15% NBS which corresponds to a Grade E building, as defined by the NZSEE building grading scheme. This is below the threshold for Earthquake Prone Buildings (34% NBS) as defined by the NZSEE and the New Zealand Building Code. The NZSEE method assumes that collapse of the building would cause injury or death to persons or damage to others property. For this building the occupancy rate is so small that the risk of injury, death or damage to others property is extremely low.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's performance. In order to confirm the seismic performance of this building with more reliability I recommend that a DSA be carried out. A DSA would also investigate other potential weaknesses that may not have been considered in the initial seismic assessment.

I trust this letter and initial seismic assessment meets your current requirements. I would be pleased to discuss further with you any issues raised in this report.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you would like clarification of any aspect of this letter.

Yours sincerely

**David Littleton** 

**CPEng** 

Encl: IEP Assessment

#### Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) Assessment

Page 1

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

Street Number & Name:	Littlebourne Rd	Job No.:	13/047/7
AKA:		By:	D. Littleton
Name of building:	Roberts Park Historic building	Date:	2/01/2014
City:	Dunedin	Revision No.:	7

# Table IEP-1 Initial Evaluation Procedure Step 1

Step 1 - General Information

1.1 Photos (attach sufficient to describe building)



### NOTE: THERE ARE MORE SKETCHES ON PAGE 18 ATTACHED

# 1.3 List relevant features (Note: only 10 lines of text will print in this box. If further text required use Page 1a)

The single building was built in 1890. The building is L shaped. Walls are plastered triple brick and roof timber framed with slate tiles. The building is currently used for storage. here is high brick chimeny on the east side approximately  $0.6 \,\mathrm{m} \times 0.6 \,\mathrm{m} \times 4.5 \,\mathrm{m}$  high. At one end of the main section of the building there is small timber framed mezzanine floor. At the other end of this main room the exterior north and east walls are badly cracked. The ground to the west slopes steeply down to Littelbourne Rd.

.4 Note information sources	Tick as appropriate		-
Visual Inspection of Exterior Visual Inspection of Interior Drawings (note type)	<b>✓</b>	Specifications Geotechnical Reports Other (list)	

treet Number & Name:	Littlebourne Rd		Job No.:	13/047/7
KA:			By:	D. Littleton
lame of building:	Roberts Park Historic building		Date:	2/01/2014
ity:	<u>Dunedin</u>		Revision No.:	<del></del>
able IEP-2 Initial E	valuation Procedure Step 2			
step 2 - Determination of	%NBS) <sub>b</sub>			
Baseline (%NBS) for particular b				
.1 Determine nominal (%NB	S) = (%NBS) <sub>nom</sub>	Longitudinal	}	Transverse
a) Building Strengthening D	ata			
	have been strengthened in this direction	5		7
	centage of code the building has been strengthened		İ	
	and the maining has been sublightened	to N/A		N/A
b) Year of Design/Strengther	olng, Building Type and Selsmic Zone		İ	
, <b>,,</b>	or of the state of	Pre 1935 ⊙		Pre 1935 @
		1935-1965 🔘		1935-1965 🔾
		1965-1976		1965-1976 ()
		1976-1984 ()		1976-1984 O
		1984-1992 ()	1	1984-1992 ()
		1992-2004 ()	ŀ	1992-2004 ()
		2004-2011 () Post Aug 2011 ()	P~	2004-2011 () st Aug 2011 ()
		· wiring zuit Q		KAUG ZUTI O
	Building Type:	Public Buildings	[·	Public Buildings 🔻
	Seismic Zone:			7
c) Soil Type	.5:2004, Cl 3.1.3 :	C Shallow Soil =		C Shallow Soil 🔻
		O Official Off Son	1 1	C Shallow Soil
	:1992, Cl 4.6.2.2 : 14 and only if known)	-	¦	4
d) Estimate Period, T				
Comment:		$h_0 = 6$		6 m
		A <sub>c</sub> = 1.00		1.00 m²
Moment Resisting Concrete	Frames: $T = \max\{0.09h_n^{0.75}, 0.4\}$	0		
Moment Resisting Steel Fra	rnes: $T = \max\{0.14h_0^{0.75}, 0.4\}$	ŏ	1	0
Eccentrically Braced Steel I	rames: $T = \max\{0.08h_n^{0.75}, 0.4\}$	0	- 1	ŏ
All Other Frame Structures: Concrete Shear Walls		000		00000
Masonry Shear Walls:	$T = \max\{0.09h_n^{0.75}/A_0^{0.5}, 0.4\}$ $T \le 0.4$ sec	o o		Q
User Defined (input Period)		ŏ		0
Where h,	= height in metres from the base of the structure to the			
ирреппов	t seismic weight or mass.	T: 0.40		0.40
e) Factor A: Strengthening fact if not strengthened	or determined using result from (a) above (set to 1.0 )	Factor A: 1.00		1.00
f) Factor B: Determined from N results (a) to (e) ab	ZSEE Guidelines Figure 3A.1 using ove	Factor B: 0.04		0.04
g) Factor C: For reinforced cond C = 1.2, otherwise	crete buildings designed between 1976-84 Factor take as 1.0.	Factor C: 1.00		1.00
h) Factor D: For buildings design where Factor D ma	ned prior to 1935 Factor D = 0.8 except for Wellington by be taken as 1, otherwise take as 1.0.	Factor D: 0.80		0.80
(%NBS) som = AxBxCxD	C	%NBS) nom 3%		3%

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial selsmic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the Ilmitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

Street Number & Name:	Littlebourne Rd	Job No	D.: 13/047/7
KA:		By:	D. Littleton
ame of building:	Roberts Park Historic bu		2/01/2014
ity:	Dunedin		on No.:
able IEP-2 Initial E	valuation Procedure Step	2 continued	
2 Near Fault Scaling Factor If $T \le 1.5$ sec, Factor E =			
_ ,		Longitudinal	Transverse
a) Near Fault Factor, N(T,D)		N(T,D): 1	1
(from NZS1170.5:2004, Cl 3.1.6)			
b) Factor E	= 1/N(T,D)	Factor E: 1.00	1.00
.3 Hazard Scaling Factor, Fa a) Hazard Factor, Z, for site	ctor F		
Locati	on: Dunedin -		
	Z = 0.13 (from NZS11	70.5:2004, Table 3.3)	
Z <sub>1</sub>		92 Zone Factor from accompanying Figure 3.5(b))	
Z <sub>20</sub>		70.5:2004, Table 3.3)	
b) Factor F			
For pre 1992	= 1/Z		
For 1992-2011	= Z <sub>1892</sub> /Z		
For post 2011	$= Z_{2004}/Z$		
		Factor F: 7.69	7.69
4 Return Period Scaling Fac	stor Englan C		
a) Design Importance Level, !	ioi, ractor G		
(Set to 1 if not known. For buildings	designed prior to 1965 and known to be design	ed as a	(· )
public building set to 1.25. For builds public building set to 1.33 for Zone A	ngs designed 1965-1976 and known to be designer or 1.2 for Zone B. For 1976-1984 set I value.)	gned as a I = 1.25	1.25
b) Design Risk Factor, R.			
(set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004,	or not known)	N ==	
	ŕ	$R_0 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$	1
		<u> </u>	<u></u>
c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Im	Channa I	portance Level Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	20.122.2
(Hoth Cas 1110.0.2004 Bolishing Hil	Chouse H	nportance Level	01 62 03 04
		R = 1.0	1.0
		_ <del></del>	
d) Factor G	= IR₀/R		
		Factor G: 1.25	1.25
.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa			
	tility Within Existing Structure		
Comment:		$\mu = 1.00$	1.00
b) Factor H		K <sub>u</sub>	k <sub>u</sub>
	For pre 1976 (maximum of 2) For 1976 onwards	<b>=</b> 1.00	1.00
	1 Of 1970 Onwards	Factor H: 1,00	1
(where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inele	stic Spectrum Scaling Factor, from accompany		1.00
6 Structural Performance Sc	aling Factor, Factor I		
a) Structural Performance Fac	•		
(from accompanying Figure 3,4)	•		
Tick if light timber-framed con	struction in this direction	<u></u>	<u> </u>
		S <sub>p</sub> = 1.00	1.00
	ling Factor = 1/S <sub>p</sub>	Footoo ()	
h) Structural Porformance See	1/Op	Factor 1: 1.00	1.00
b) Structural Performance Sca Note Factor B values for 1992 to 20	Od have been multiplied by 0 67 to account do-	Co is this period	
•	04 have been multiplied by 0.87 to account for	Sp in this period	
•	g, (%NBS) <sub>b</sub>	Sp in this period	28%

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building fallowing the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

Initial Evaluation Proced	ure (IEP) Assessment				Page 4
Street Number & Name:	Littlebourne Rd	77111111		Job No.:	13/047/7
Name of building: City:	Roberts Park Historic building Dunedin			By: Date:	D. Littleton 2/01/2014
Automorphism (Income the Common Commo	Parl			Revision No.:	
	luation Procedure Step 3				
Step 3 - Assessment of Perfo (Refer Appendix B - Section B3.2) a) Longitudinal Direction	rmance Achievement Ratio (PAR)				
Critical Structural Weakness	Effect on Structural Performance (Choose a value - Do not interpolate)				Factors
3.1 Plan Irregularity Effect on Structural Performance Comment	e ○ Severe ⊚ S	iignificant		O Insignificant	Factor A 0.7
3.2 Vertical Irregularity  Effect on Structural Performanc  Comment	e O Severe O S	ignificant		⊙ Insignificant	Factor B 1.0
3.3 Short Columns  Effect on Structural Performance	e O Severe O S	ignificant		⊕ Insignificant	Factor C 1.0
3.4 Pounding Potential (Estimate D1 and D2 and set i	D = the lower of the two, or 1.0 if no potent	ial for poundir	ng, or conseque	nces are conside	ered to be minimal)
Alote:     Values given assume the be may be reduced by taking to	riiding has a frame structure. For stiff buil he coefficient to the right of the value appl	dings (eg shea icable to frame	r walls), the effe buildings.	ect of pounding	
Table for Selection o	Fac		ngitudinal Dir		ı
	Separation nment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height	Severe 0 <sep<.005h O 0.7</sep<.005h 	Significant .005 <sep<.01h O 0.8</sep<.01h 	Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1	
	ent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height	Q 0.4	Q 0.7	Q 0.8	
Comment	Total Love of Ground, French				<b>i</b>
b) Factor D2: - Height D	ifference Effect				
Table for Selection of		or D2 For Lo Severe	ngitudinal Dire Significant	ection: 1.0	
	United Differences and Other	0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>.005<sep<.01h< td=""><td>Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<></td></sep<.005h<>	.005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	Sep>.01H	
	Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	0.7	○ 0.7 ○ 0.9	⊚1 O1	
Comment	Height Difference < 2 Storeys	Q1	O1	01	
					Factor D 1.0
3.5 Site Characteristics - Stability	, landslide threat, liquefaction etc as it affects	the structural p	performance fron	n a life-safety persp	Dective
Effect on Structural Performand Comment	re O Severe O S	ignificant			Factor E 1.0
Record rationale for choice	f all other relevant characterstics of the builds of Factor F: g has been compromised by large cracks in t		≤3 storeys - Max otherwise - Max No a ast walks of the m	dmum value 1.5.	Factor F 0.8
3.7 Performance Achievement R (equals A x B x C x D x E x F	• •			Lor	PAR 0.56
limitations set out in the accompanying report	n carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of wement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in it, and should not be relied on by any party for any other I these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.	arthaussicee kuna '	2006" This communic	hant	

	Littlebourne Rd		J	ob No.:	13/047/7
(A:	D.L. A. D. L. P. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L.			By:	D. Littleton
ame of building: ty:	Roberts Park Historic building Dunedin	··		)ate:	2/01/2014
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>	Revision No.:	
	luation Procedure Step 3				
ep 3 - Assessment of Perfo ofer Appendix 8 - Section B3.2) Transverse Direction	ormance Achievement Ratio (PAR)				
tical Structural Weakness	Effect on Structural Performance (Choose a value - Do not interpolate)				Facto
Plan Irregularity  Effect on Structural Performant  Comment	ce O Severe	Significant		<b>⊚ Insignificant</b>	Factor A 1.0
Vertical Irregularity Effect on Structural Performant Comment	ce O Severe	O Significant		⊙ Insignificant	Factor B 1.0
Short Columns					_
Effect on Structural Performant Comment	ce O Severe	Significant			Factor C 1.0
) Factor D1: - Pounding Effect  Note: Values given assume the bu	D = the lower of the two, or 1.0 if no pote  iliding has a frame structure. For stiff bu the coefficient to the right of the value ap	ildinas (en ehe	er walls) the eff		ered to be minimal)
	·				
Table for Selection of	f Factor D1	Severe	Transverse Din	Insignificant	}
	f Factor D1 Separation Inment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heigh	Severe 1 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>Significant</td><td></td><td></td></sep<.005h<>	Significant		
Alignme	f Factor D1 Separation	Severe 1 0 <sep< 005h<br="">1 Q 0.7</sep<>	Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	Insignificant Sep>.01H	
Alignme Comment	f Factor D1 Separatio nment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heigh ent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heigh	Severe 1 0 <sep< 005h<br="">1 Q 0.7</sep<>	Significant .005 <sep<.01h Q 0.8</sep<.01h 	Insignificant Sep>.01H 1	
Alignme	f Factor D1 Separation nment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heighent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heighent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heighent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heighent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heighent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heigh	Severe 1 0 <sep<.005h 0="" 0.7<="" 1="" td=""><td>Significant .005<sep<.01h 0.8<="" o="" td=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	Significant .005 <sep<.01h 0.8<="" o="" td=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	Insignificant Sep>.01H	
Alignme Comment	f Factor D1 Separation nment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heigh ent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heigh ifference Effect  f Factor D2	Severe 1 0 <sep<.005h 0="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h<="" 1="" d2="" factor="" for="" severe="" td=""><td>Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h<="" 0.7="" 0.8="" din="" o="" significant="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h<="" 0.7="" 0.8="" din="" o="" significant="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	Insignificant Sep>.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	
Alignme Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Di	f Factor D1 Separation Inment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heigh ent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heigh ifference Effect    Factor D2	Severe 1 0 <sep<.005h 0="" 0.4="" 0.4<="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" 2="" d2="" for="" sector="" severe="" td=""><td>Significant .005<sep<.01h 0.7="" 0.8="" din="" o="" significant<="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	Significant .005 <sep<.01h 0.7="" 0.8="" din="" o="" significant<="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	Insignificant Sep>.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant	
Alignme Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Di Table for Selection of	f Factor D1 Separation nment of Floors within 20% of Storey Heigh ent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Heigh ifference Effect  f Factor D2	Severe 1 0 <sep<.005h 0="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" 2="" 3="" d2="" for="" sector="" severe="" td=""><td>Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" 0.8="" din="" o="" significant="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  ○ 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" 0.8="" din="" o="" significant="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  ○ 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1  ○ 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1	
Alignme Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Di	f Factor D1 Separation Inment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height ent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ifference Effect  Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storey Height Difference 2 to 4 Storey	Severe 1 0 <sep<.005h 0="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" 2="" 3="" d2="" for="" sector="" severe="" td=""><td>Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.8="" 0.9<="" din="" o="" significant="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  ○ 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ○ 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.8="" 0.9<="" din="" o="" significant="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  ○ 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ○ 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1  ○ 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ○ 1	
Alignme Comment  b) Factor D2: - Height Di  Table for Selection of	f Factor D1 Separation Inment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height ent of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ifference Effect  Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storey Height Difference 2 to 4 Storey	Severe 1 0 <sep<.005h 0="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" 1<="" 2="" 3="" 5="" d2="" factor="" for="" severe="" td=""><td>Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.8="" 0.9="" 1<="" din="" o="" significant="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ① 1 ① 1</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.8="" 0.9="" 1<="" din="" o="" significant="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ① 1 ① 1</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.01h>	Insignificant Sep>.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ① 1 ① 1	Factor D 1.0
Alignme Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Di Table for Selection of	f Factor D1  Separation Inment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height ant of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ifference Effect  Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storey: Height Difference < 2 Storey: Height Difference < 2 Storey:	Severe 1 0 <sep<.005h 0="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" 1<="" 2="" 3="" 5="" d2="" factor="" for="" severe="" td=""><td>Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.8="" 0.9="" 1<="" din="" o="" significant="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ① 1 ① 1</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.8="" 0.9="" 1<="" din="" o="" significant="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ① 1 ① 1</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.01h>	Insignificant Sep>.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ① 1 ① 1	Factor D 1.0
Alignme Comment  b) Factor D2: - Height Di  Table for Selection of  Comment  Site Characteristics - Stability  Effect on Structural Performance Comment  Other Factors - for allowance of Record rationale for choice	f Factor D1 Separation Inment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height ant of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ifference Effect  If Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storey Height Difference < 2 Storey Height Difference < 2 Storey  It and slide threat, liquefaction etc as it affect  See O Severe	Severe 1 0<8ep<.005H 1 0 0.4  Factor D2 For Severe 0<8ep<.005H 2 0.4 3 0 0.7 5 0 1  dts the structural b Significant	Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.8="" 0.9="" 1="" din="" from<="" performance="" q="" significant="" td="" transverse=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 ① 1 ① 1 ① 1 ① 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ③ 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.01h>	Insignificant Sep>.01H ① 1 ① 0.8  action: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 ① 1 ① 1 ① 1 ① 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ② 1 ③ 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø 1 Ø	Factor D 1.0

treet Number &	Name:	Littlebourne	Rd			Job	No.:	13/047/7
KA:						By:		D. Littleton
ame of building 	<b>5</b>		k Historic bu	ilding		Date	<b>)</b> :	2/01/2014
ity:		Dunedin				Rev	ision No.:	
able IEP-4	Initial Eval	uation Proc	edure Step	s 4, 5 and	6			· · · · · ·
ep 4 - Percen	tage of New Bi	uilding Standa	ard <i>(%NBS)</i>		Long	itudinal		Transverse
						ATTENDED IN		
I Assessed B (from Table	i <b>aseline <i>(%NBS)</i> e IEP - 1</b> )	<b>b</b>				28%		28%
Performanc (from Table	e Achievement : e IEP - 2)	Ratio (PAR)				.56		1.00
3 PAR x Base	line <i>(%NBS)</i> <sub>b</sub>					5%		30%
	New Building S r of two values from		S)					15%
ep 5 - Potentia	ally Earthquak					%	NBS <u>≤</u> 34	YES
		(Mark as approp	riate)					
en 6 - Potenti:	ally Earthquak	a Diek?						
op o - roteille	my Laitiquan	(Mark as approp	riate)			%	NBS < 67	YES
ao 7 - Provisio	onal Grading fo	or Seismic Ris	k hased on l	IED				
			IN SUISER OIL			Seisn	nic Grade	E
Additional Co	omments (items o	f note affecting	IEP score)					
injury or life w earthquake pr building—(a) of collapse causi	ould be extremley one building as on will have its ultima	ix or collapse in a small. Collapse in a small. Collapse in that having reparte capacity exceet the building or to	seismic event. It of the building or gard to its conditioned in a moder	f the building co ausing damage tion and to the p ate earthquake	ntinues to be use to adjoining property of the condition on which (as defined in the confill damage to	ed with ver loverty is also so it is built, and e regulations;	w occupancy nall. The buik I because of it i; and (b) wou	ding Act defines an
The building is			25 midDonise L	Rd but not close	to the neighbour	s house.		
(i) injury or de The building is	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Confirmed	1/	Rd but not dose	17	nature	<del></del>	
(i) injury or de The building &	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		by	avid Littleto	Sig	nature		
(i) injury or de The building is	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		by	) {	Sign Nam	nature		
The building is	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Confirmed	by	avid Littleto	Sign Nam	nature ne		
The building is	Evaluation	Confirmed	by	avid Littleto	Sign Nam	nature ne	E	1

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial selsmic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

# Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) Assessment

Page 1a

Street Number & Name:	Littlebourne Rd	Job No.:	13/047/7
AKA:		By:	D. Littleton
Name of building:	Roberts Park Historic building	Date:	2/01/2014
City:	Dunedin	Revision No.:	

#### Table IEP-1a Additional Photos and Sketches

Add any additional photographs, notes or sketches required below:

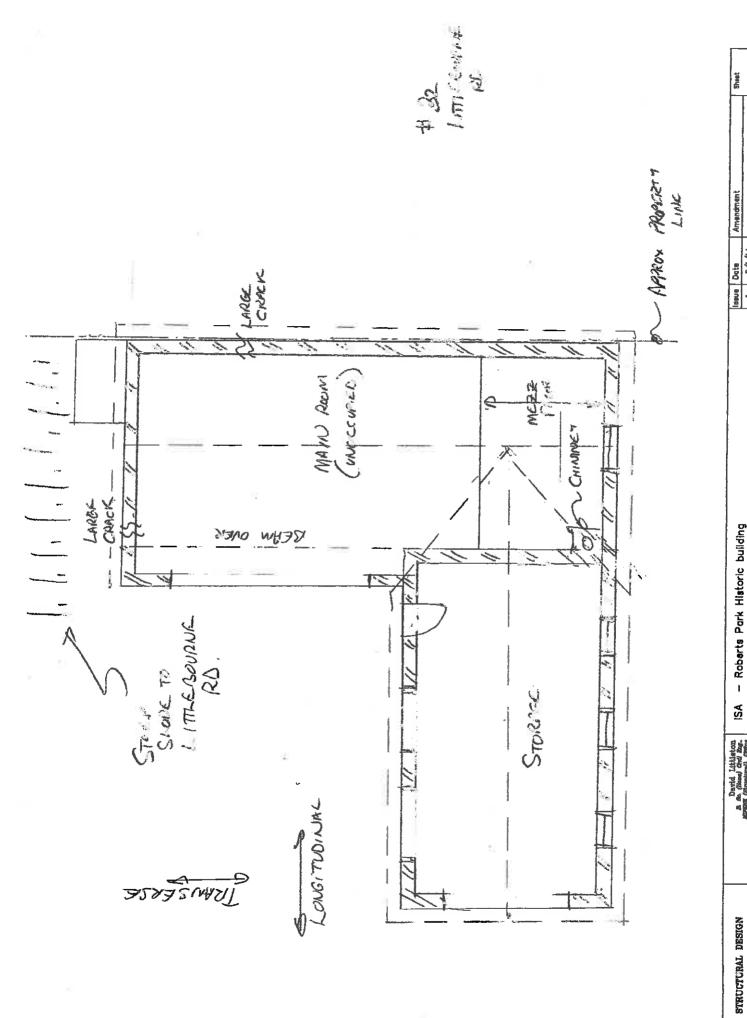
Note: print this page separately







WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.



ISA - Roberts Park Historic building Littelbourne Rd., Dunedin

1036 M. Cargill Rd, RDS Watest, Dunedin Phone & Facairalle (62) 432-1699 Mohiis (087) 4368-238

DAVID LITTLETON

13/047/7 und No. 55

# **DAVID LITTLETON**

CONSULTING ENGINEER
B. Sc. (Hons), Civil Eng. MIPENZ (Structural), CPEng
1038 Mt. Cargill Rd.
RD 2, Waitati
Dunedin
Phone/ Fax (03) 482-1669

2/1/14

Emma Meggitt
Asset Management Officer
Parks and Recreation Services **Dunedin City Council**PO Box 5045, Moray Place,

Dunedin 9058,

Ref: lt13/047/8b

Re: Tonga Park Change Rooms, Toilets & Club Room

Initial Seismic Assessment

I have completed an Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) of the Tonga Park Change Rooms, Toilets & Clubroom at Surrey St. using the NZSEE's Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP). The assessment was carried out after completing a site visit examining the outside only. The plans of the building in the DCC records were reviewed.

The Dunedin City Council's Earthquake Prone Building Policy requires the building to be reviewed using New Zealand Society of Earthquake Engineers (NZSEE) procedure (or equivalent method). This procedure is done in 2 steps. The Initial Earthquake Procedure (IEP) is a reasonably quick and inexpensive procedure that filters out the buildings that are earthquake prone from those that are not. If the ISA shows the building to be less than 33% NBS the building is designated as earthquake prone and a more Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA) needs to be carried out.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's performance. A more reliable result will be obtained from a Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA).

# **Executive Summary**

Based on the NZSEE's IEI' the building has a rating of 15 %in the longitudinal direction & 20 % in the transverse direction of the New Building Standard for seismic strength giving the building a provisional seismic E grade. On this basis the building is potentially earthquake prone (< 34% NBS).

# Background to the IEP and Its Limitations

The IEP procedure was developed in 2006 by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) and updated in 2013 to reflect experience with its application and as a result of experience in the Canterbury earthquakes. It is a tool to assign a percentage of New Building Standard (%NBS)

score and associated grade to a building as part of an initial seismic assessment of existing buildings.

The IEP enables territorial authorities, building owners and managers to review their building stock as part of an overall risk management process.

Characteristics and limitations of the IEP include:

- It tends to be somewhat conservative, identifying some buildings as earthquake prone, or having a lower %NBS score, which subsequent detailed investigation may indicate is less than actual performance. However, there will be exceptions, particularly when critical structural weaknesses (CSWs) are present that have not been recognised from the level of investigation employed.
- It can be undertaken with variable levels of available information, eg exterior only inspection, structural drawings available or not, interior inspection, etc. The more information available the more representative the IEP result is likely to be. The IEP records the information that has formed the basis of the assessment and consideration of this is important when determining the likely reliability of the result.
- It is an initial, first-stage review. Buildings or specific issues which the IEP process flags as being problematic or as potentially critical structural weaknesses, need further detailed investigation and evaluation. A Detailed Seismic Assessment is recommended if the seismic status of a building is critical to any decision making.
- The IEP assumes that the buildings have been designed and built in accordance with the building standard and good practice current at the time. In some instances, a building may include design features ahead of its time leading to better than predicted performance. Conversely, some unidentified design or construction issues not picked up by the IEP process may result in the building performing not as well as predicted.
- It is a largely qualitative process, and should be undertaken or overseen by an experienced engineer. It involves considerable knowledge of the earthquake behaviour of buildings, and judgment as to key attributes and their effect on building performance. Consequently, it is possible that the %NBS derived for a building by independent experienced engineers may differ.
- An IEP may over-penalise some apparently critical features which could have been satisfactorily taken into account in the design.
- An IEP does not take into account the seismic performance of non-structural items such as ceiling, plant, services or glazing.

Experience to date is that the IEP is a useful tool to identify potential issues and expected overall performance of a building in an earthquake. However, the process and the associated %NBS and grade should be considered as only indicative of the building's compliance with current code requirements. A detailed investigation and analysis of the building will typically be required to provide a definitive assessment.

An IEP score above 34%NBS should be considered sufficient to classify the building as not earthquake prone. However, if further information comes available reassessment may be required.

# **New Building Standard**

The level of 100% New Building Standard (NBS) means the minimum standard of the current Building Code. Most new buildings are built to higher level than the minimum standard. New buildings are designed:

- primarily for the safety of the occupants
- a working life of 50 years
- Ultimate Limit State (ULS) to withstand a 1 in 500 return period earthquake. In a ULS size event the building is required to stand without collapse and allow all

occupants to be able to leave the building safely. The building after a ULS size event may need to be demolished and re-built. The IEP is based on the ULS.

 Serviceability Limit State (SLS) to withstand a 1 in 25 return period earthquake with only minimal and easily repairable damage.

### **Building Description**

The original change rooms were designed in 1963. The design date for the clubroom addition is not known but is estimated to be late 1960's. The building has wide concrete footings (750 wide) on soft ground. Walls are concrete blockwork 20 series to exterior and 100 mm to interior partitions. It was not determined if the 20 series blockwork is reinforced or grout filled. The roof is timber trusses and corrugated steel. The ground conditions are expected to be `soft'.

# Seismic Concerns

The water tank on the roof does not appear (as viewed from the ground) to be braced or restrained. Partition 100 mm concrete block walls face load capacity will depend on how well they are fixed to the ceiling/roof framing. The building is L shape and the wing with change rooms # 3 to 6 has a high length to width ratio.

#### **EP Factor F Rationale**

The IEP procedure has one factor (F on page #5) which is an 'engineer' judgment factor. This factor can range from 0 to 2.5.

I have given F = 0.8 in both the longitudinal direction and the transverse direction. The rationale behind the F factor this decision is based on:

- the 100 mm concrete block partitions are not expected to perform well under face loads
- building L shape has been penalised i(factor A) but offsetting this there are a large amount of walls dividing spaces into small cubicles
- roof is light and aside from the water tank, there are no high level seismic risk appendages
- the stand alone wall to one side of the drive through has no return walls and relies on cantilever (reinforcing?) and or lateral support form roof structure (fixing?
- the wall reinforcing (if any) to the blockwork is not known

#### **IEP Grades and Relative Risk**

Table 1 taken from the NZSEE Guidelines provides the basis of a proposed grading system for existing buildings, as one way of interpreting the %NBS building score. It can be seen that occupants in Earthquake Prone buildings (less than 34%NBS) are exposed to more than 10 times the risk that they would be in a similar new building. For buildings that are potentially Earthquake Risk (less than 67%NBS), but not Earthquake Prone, the risk is at least 5 times greater than that of an equivalent new building. Broad descriptions of the life-safety risk can be assigned to the building grades as shown in Table 1.

Table 1: Relative Earthquake Risk

Building Grade	Percentage of New Building Strength (%/NBS)	Approx. Risk Relative to a New Building	Life-safety Risk Description
<b>A</b> +	>100	<1	low risk
A	80 to 100	1 to 2 times	low risk
В	67 to 79	2 to 5 times	low or medium risk
С	34 to 66	5 to 10 times	medium risk
D	20 to 33	10 to 25 times	high risk
Е	<20	more than 25 times	very high risk

This building has been classified by the IEP as a grade E building and is therefore considered to be a very high risk.

The New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (which provides authoritative advice to the legislation makers, and should be considered to represent the consensus view of New Zealand structural engineers) classifies a buildings achieving greater than 67% NBS as "Low Risk", and having "Acceptable (improvement may be desirable)" building structural performance.

### Seismic Restraint of Non-Structural Items

During an earthquake, the safety of people can be put at risk due to non-structural items falling on them. These items should be adequately seismically restrained, where possible, to the NZS 4219:2009 "The Seismic Performance of Engineering Systems in Buildings".

An assessment has not been made of the bracing of the ceilings, in-ceiling ducting, services and plant. We have also not checked whether tall or heavy furniture has been seismically restrained or not. These issues are outside the scope of this initial assessment but could be the subject of another investigation.

# **IEP Assessment Results**

My ISA assessment for this building, carried out using the IEP indicates an overall score of 15% NBS which corresponds to a Grade E building, as defined by the NZSEE building grading scheme. This is below the threshold for Earthquake Prone Buildings (34% NBS) as defined by the NZSEE and the New Zealand Building Code.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's performance. In order to confirm the seismic performance of this building with more reliability I recommend that a DSA be carried out.

I trust this letter and initial seismic assessment meets your current requirements. I would be pleased to discuss further with you any issues raised in this report.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you would like clarification of any aspect of this letter.

Yours sincerely

**David Littleton** 

**CPEng** 

Encl: IEP Assessment

# Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) Assessment

Page 1

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out salely as an initial seismic assessment of the building fallowing the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

Street Number & Name: Surrey St. Job No.: 13/047/8b	
AKA-	
ANA: By: D. Littleton	
Name of building: Tonga Park Change rooms, Toilets, Clubroom Date: 2/01/2014	
City: Dunedin Revision No.:	

#### Table IEP-1 **Initial Evaluation Procedure Step 1**

Step 1 - General Information



1.3 List relevant features (Note: only 10 lines of text will print in this box. If further text required use Page 1a)

The building is 20 series exterior concrete block on wide (750 mm) concrete footing

Roof is light metal on timber rafters	and trusses.	concrete rootings. Interior partitions ar	e 100 concrete block Ground i	s likely to be sof
1.4 Note information sources	Tick as appropriate			
Visual Inspection of Exterior Visual Inspection of Interior Drawings (note type)		Specifications Geotechnical Reports Other (list)		

Initial Eval	uation Procedu	ıre (IEP) Assessment	-		F	Page 2
Street Numbe	er & Name:	Surrey St.		Job No.:	13/047/8b	
Name of build	lina	Tonga Park Change rooms, Toilet	h Clubroom	_By:	D. Littleton	
City:	arry.	Dunedin	is, Ciubroom	Date: Revision No.:	2/01/2014	
Table IEP-	2 Initial Eval	uation Procedure Step 2		Nevision No		
Step 2 - Dete	ermination of (%N	(BS) <sub>b</sub>				
	S) for particular building					
2.1 Determine	nominal (%NBS) =	= (%NBS) <sub>noon</sub>	<u>Longitudinal</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>Transve</u> rse	
a) Building	Strengthening Data					
		e been strengthened in this direction	_	1	pase	
			•		Γ	
ir sveng	tnenea, enter percenti	age of code the building has been strengthen	ed to N/A		N/A	
b) Year of De	esign/Strongthening,	Building Type and Seismic Zone				
			Pre 1935 O	-	Pre 1935 🔿	
			1935-1965 ①	1	1935-1965 💿	
			1965-1976 () 1976-1984 ()	ĺ	1965-1976 () 1976-1984 ()	
			1984-1992		1984-1992 ()	
			1992-2004 🔿		1992-2004 🔿	
			2004-2011 🔾		2004-2011 O	
			Post Aug 2011 O	Р	ost Aug 2011 O	
		Building Typ	e: Public Buildings	<u> </u>	Public Buildings	<u> </u>
		Seismic Zone	et	9		_
c) Soil Type	From NZS1170.5:20	104, CI 3.1.3 :	D Soft Soil	3   r	D Soft Soil	•
	From NZS4203:199 (for 1992 to 2004 ar	•			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	3
d) Estimate i	Pariod T					
Comment			h <sub>n</sub> = 3		2	
			A <sub>c</sub> = 1.00	1	3 m	
			1.00	' 1	1.00	
	tesisting Concrete Fra		o o		0	
	lesisting Steel Frames ally Braced Steel Fram		0 0 0		0000	
	rame Structures:	$T = \max\{0.06h_n^{0.75}, 0.4\}$	ŏ		0	
	Shear Walls	$T = \max(0.09h_n^{0.75}/A_c^{0.5}, 0.$			ŏ	
	Shear Walls: ned (input Period):	<i>T</i> ≤ 0.4sec	0	i	⊚	
0001 20111		ght in metres from the base of the structure to the	0		0	
	uppermost seis	mic weight or mass.	T: 0.40		0.40	
e) Factor A:	Strengthening factor deta if not strengthened)	ermined using result from (a) above (set to 1.0	Factor A: 1.00		1.00	
f) Factor B:	Determined from NZSEE results (a) to (e) above	Guidelines Figure 3A.1 using	Factor B: 0.03		0.03	
g) Factor C:	For reinforced concrete to C = 1.2, otherwise take a	uildings designed between 1976-84 Factor as 1.0.	Factor C: 1.00		1.00	
h) Factor D:	For buildings designed p where Factor D may be t	rior to 1935 Factor D = 0.8 except for Wellington aken as 1, otherwise take as 1,0.	Factor D: 1.00		1.00	
(%NB\$) <sub>nom</sub> =	- AxBxCxD		(%NBS) nom 3%		3%	
				•		

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

Street Number & Name:	Surrey St.			Joh Mo	42/047/04
AKA:		·		Job No.: By:	13/047/8b
Name of building:	Tonga Park	Change rooms, Toil	lets Clubroom	By. Date:	D. Littleton
City:	Dunedin	, UVIIIO, IVII	VIZVIVVIII	Date: Revision No.:	2/01/2014
Table IEP-2 Initial E	valuation Proc	edure Step 2 con	tinued		
2.2 Near Fault Scaling Factor If $T \le 1.5$ sec, Factor $E =$			Longitud	inal ,	Transverse
a) Near Fault Factor, N(T,D)			N(T,D): 1		1
(from NZS1170.5;2004, CI 3.1.6)					
b) Factor E		= 1/N(T,D)	Factor E: 1.00		1.00
2.3 Hazard Scaling Factor, Fa a) Hazard Factor, Z, for site	ctor F				
Location	on: Dunedin	_			
	Z= 0.13	(from NZS1170.5:2004,	Table 3.3)		
Z <sub>16</sub>	992 0.6		actor from accompanying Figure 3.	5/6))	
	0.13	(from NZS1170.5:2004,		-1-11	
b) Factor F			<b>,</b>		
For pre 1992	=	1/Z			
For 1992-2011		Z <sub>1992</sub> /Z		- 1	
For post 2011	- 4	Z <sub>2004</sub> /Z			
			Factor F: 7.69	<b>-</b>	7.69
				<b>-</b> ' i	1.00
4 Return Period Scaling Fac a) Design Importance Level, I (Set to 1 if not known. For buildings opublic building set to 1.25. For building	designed prior to 1965 and	i known to be designed as a and known to be designed as a	j= 1.25		7
public building set to 1.33 for Zone A	or 1.2 for Zone B. For 197	76-1984 set I value.)	i = 1.25	<b>-</b>	1.25
b) Design Risk Factor, R <sub>o</sub>					
(set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004,	or not known)		'		الشب
			R <sub>o</sub> = 1		1
c) Return Period Factor, R					
(from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Imp	portance Level)	Choose Importance	Level 01 02 0	3 04 0	1 @2 03 04
			<u> </u>		. 92 03 04
			R = 1.0		1.0
					<u> </u>
d) Factor G		IR <sub>a</sub> /R			
.,		1130113	Englan C. L	<b>¬</b>	
.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa	actor H		Factor G: 1.25	<b>→</b>	1.25
a) Available Displacement Duc		a Structure		i	
Comment:	wani walgun	<sup>∆</sup> ~a sotqi£	$\mu = 1.00$	}	1.00
=			$\mu = 1.00$		1.00
h) Footouti			_		
b) Factor H	Ear pro 4076 (~	andmum of 21	$k_{\mu}$	1	$k_{\mu}$
	For pre 1976 (m For 1976 onwar		= 1.00	İ	1.00
			Factor H: 1.00	<u> </u>	1.00
(where ku is NZS1170.5;2004 Inelas	stic Spectrum Scaling Fac	tor, from accompanying Table 3.			1.00
6 Structural Performance Sc a) Structural Performance Fac	aling Factor, Fact				
(from accompanying Figure 3.4)				1	
Tick if fight timber-framed con:	struction in this direct	ion			<u></u>
			$S_p = 1.00$		1.00
	tion Factor	410		_	
	_	= 1/S <sub>p</sub>	Factor I: 1.00		1.00
b) Structural Performance Sca				1	
Note Factor B values for 1992 to 20	04 have been multiplied b	y U.67 to account for Sp in this p	Double		
Note Factor B values for 1992 to 20		y 0.67 to account for Sp in this p	BHOQ .	<b>_</b>	
-	g, (%NBS) ,	ly (0.67 to account for Sp in this p	27%	7	27%

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering Judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

treet Number & Name:	Surrey St.			Job No.:	13/047/8b
KA:				Ву:	D. Littleton
ame of building:	Tonga Park Change rooms, Toile	ts, Clubroor		Date:	2/01/2014
ity:	Dunedin			Revision No.:	
able IEP-3 Initial Eval	uation Procedure Step 3				
tep 3 - Assessment of Perfor Lefer Appendix B - Section B3.2) Longitudinal Direction	rmance Achievement Ratio (PAR)				
ritical Structural Weakness	Effect on Structural Performance (Choose a value - Do not interpolate)				Facto
1 Plan Irregularity Effect on Structural Performance Comment	O Severe © S	Significant		O Insignificant	Factor A 0.7
2 Vertical Irregularity Effect on Structural Performance Comment	O Severe O S	ignificant		<b>⊚</b> Insignificant	Factor B 1.0
3 Short Columns					-
Effect on Structural Performance	O Severe O S	ignificant		<ul><li>Insignificant</li></ul>	Factor C 1.0
a) Factor D1: - Pounding Effect Note:		<u>.                                    </u>		<del></del>	1
Values given assume the but may be reduced by taking the Table for Selection of	Factor D1	tor D1 For Lo	e buildings.  ongitudinal Di	rection: 1.0	
Table for Selection of	e coefficient to the right of the value appl	icable to frame	e buildings.  ongitudinal Di	rection: 1.0	
Table for Selection of Align	e coefficient to the right of the value appl Fac Factor D1 Separation	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>ongitudinal Di Significant .005<sep<.01h< td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<></td></sep<.005h<>	ongitudinal Di Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection of Alignment	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h O 0.7</sep<.005h 	ongitudinal Dir Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection of Align	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h O 0.7</sep<.005h 	ongitudinal Dir Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H	
Table for Selection of Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect  Fact	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0="" 0.7<="" td=""><td>ongitudinal Dir Significant .005<sep<.01h< td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  Q 0.8</td><td></td></sep<.01h<></td></sep<.005h>	ongitudinal Dir Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  Q 0.8</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1  Q 0.8	
Table for Selection of Alignment	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect  Fact	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" d2="" for="" lo="" o="" severe<="" td="" tor=""><td>ongitudinal Dir Significant .005<sep<.01h 0.7<="" 0.8="" o="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 Q 0.8  rection: 1.0 Insignificant</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	ongitudinal Dir Significant .005 <sep<.01h 0.7<="" 0.8="" o="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1 Q 0.8  rection: 1.0 Insignificant</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1 Q 0.8  rection: 1.0 Insignificant	
Table for Selection of Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect  Fact	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" d2="" for="" lo="" o="" severe<="" td="" tor=""><td>e buildings.  ongitudinal Dir  Significant .005<sept.01h 0.7<="" 0.8="" q="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  Q 0.8</td><td></td></sept.01h></td></sep<.005h>	e buildings.  ongitudinal Dir  Significant .005 <sept.01h 0.7<="" 0.8="" q="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  Q 0.8</td><td></td></sept.01h>	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1  Q 0.8	
Table for Selection of Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif	Factor D2  Factor D2  Factor D2  Factor D3  Factor D4  Separation ament of Floors within 20% of Storey Height of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height of Factor D2	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h<="" d2="" for="" lo="" o="" severe="" td="" tor=""><td>ongitudinal Dir Significant .005<sep<.01h 0.8="" o="" o.7<="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	ongitudinal Dir Significant .005 <sep<.01h 0.8="" o="" o.7<="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1	
Table for Selection of Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Diff	Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.4<="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" d2="" for="" lo="" o="" severe="" td="" tor=""><td>ongitudinal Dir Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" dir="" o="" ongitudinal="" significant="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  Q 0.8  rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ③ 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	ongitudinal Dir Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" dir="" o="" ongitudinal="" significant="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  Q 0.8  rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ③ 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1  Q 0.8  rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ③ 1	
Table for Selection of Alignment Comment b) Factor D2: - Height Dif	Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7<="" 0<sep<.005h="" d2="" for="" lo="" o="" severe="" td="" tor=""><td>ongitudinal Dir Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" 0.8="" dir="" o="" ongitudinal="" significant="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  Q 0.8  rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ③ 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	ongitudinal Dir Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.7<="" 0.8="" dir="" o="" ongitudinal="" significant="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1  Q 0.8  rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ③ 1</td><td></td></sep<.01h>	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1  Q 0.8  rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ③ 1	
Table for Selection of Align Alignment  b) Factor D2: - Height Diff  Table for Selection of alignment  Comment	Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1<="" d2="" for="" lo="" o="" severe="" td="" tor=""><td>ongitudinal Dir Significant .005<sep<.01h O 0.8 O 0.7</sep<.01h </td><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.005h>	ongitudinal Dir Significant .005 <sep<.01h O 0.8 O 0.7</sep<.01h 	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1	Factor D 1.0
Table for Selection of Align Alignment  b) Factor D2: - Height Diff  Table for Selection of alignment  Comment	Factor D1  Separation ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height at of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height ference Effect  Factor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys I and slide threat, liquefaction etc as it affects	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1<="" d2="" for="" lo="" o="" severe="" td="" tor=""><td>ongitudinal Dir Significant .005<sep<.01h O 0.8 O 0.7</sep<.01h </td><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.005h>	ongitudinal Dir Significant .005 <sep<.01h O 0.8 O 0.7</sep<.01h 	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1	Factor D 1.0
Table for Selection of Align Alignment  b) Factor D2: - Height Diff  Table for Selection of  Comment  Comment  Site Characteristics - Stability, Effect on Structural Performance Comment  Other Factors - for allowance of Record rationale for choice Reinforcing and grout fill to conce	Factor D1 Separation Interpret of the value apple Factor D1 Separation Interpret of Floors within 20% of Storey Height Int of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height Interpret Effect Factor D2 Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys I all other relevant characteristics of the building of the sail other relevant characteristics of the building in the sail of th	tor D1 For Lo Severe 0 <sep<.005h 0.4="" 0.7="" 0<sep<.005h="" 1="" d2="" for="" for<="" ing="" lo="" o="" prignificant="" severe="" structural="" td="" the="" tor=""><td>e buildings.  ongitudinal Dir Significant .005<sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.8="" 0.9="" 1<="" dir="" o="" ongitudinal="" significant="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.01h></td></sep<.005h>	e buildings.  ongitudinal Dir Significant .005 <sep<.01h .005<sep<.01h="" 0.7="" 0.8="" 0.9="" 1<="" dir="" o="" ongitudinal="" significant="" td=""><td>rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H ② 1</td><td>Factor D 1.0</td></sep<.01h>	rection: 1.0 Insignificant Sep>.01H ② 1	Factor D 1.0

Init	ial Evaluation Procedu	re (IEP) Assessment				Page 5
Stre	et Number & Name:	Surrey St.			lob No.:	13/047/8b
A	r. ne of building:	Tonga Park Change rooms, Toile	to Clubras		By:	D. Littleton
City	•	Dunedin	is, Ciubroor		Date: Revision No.:	2/01/2014
Tai	ole IEP-3 Initial Eval	uation Procedure Step 3			- TOTAL   140	<del></del>
(Refi	p 3 - Assessment of Perfor er Appendix B - Section B3.2) ransverse Direction	mance Achievement Ratio (PAR)				
Criti	cal Structural Weakness	Effect on Structural Performance (Choose a value - Do not interpolate)				Factors
3.1	Plan Irregularity					
	Effect on Structural Performance Comment	e O Severe C	) Significant		⊙ Insignificant	Factor A 1.0
3.2	Vertical Irregularity Effect on Structural Performance Comment	e O Sévere C	Significant			Factor B 1.0
3.3	Short Columns  Effect on Structural Performance Comment	e O Severe C	Significant	- N. V. M		Factor C 1.0
	Pounding Potential (Estimate D1 and D2 and set D Factor D1: - Pounding Effect	= the lower of the two, or 1.0 if no potent	ial for poundin	ng, ar conseque	nces are consid	ered to be minimal)
	Note; Values given assume the buil may be reduced by taking the	iding has a frame structure. For stiff bull coefficient to the right of the value appl	icable to frame	buildings.		
	Table for Selection of I	Factor D1	Severe	ransverse Din Significant		4
		Separation	0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>_</td><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.005h<>	_	Insignificant Sep>.01H	
	Align	ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height	O 0.7	O 0.8	<b>⊙</b> 1	
	Alignment Comment	t of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height	O 0.4	O 0.7	O 0.8	]
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	barren Fillert				_
	b) Factor D2: - Height Diff	erence Errect				
	Table for Selection of I			ransverse Din		
	reside for Selection of r	actor D2	Severe 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>Significant .005<sep<.01h< td=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<></td></sep<.005h<>	Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	Insignificant Sep>.01H	
		Height Difference > 4 Storeys	Q 0.4	<b>Q</b> 0.7	<b>⊚</b> 1	ſ
		Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	O 0.7	O 0.9	01	
	Comment	Height Difference < 2 Storeys	Q1	01	01	J
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			100	MINI	Factor D 1.0
3.5 5	Site Characteristics - Stability,	landslide threat, liquefaction etc as it affects	the structural p	performance from	n a life-safety pers	spective
	Effect on Structural Performance Comment	O Severe Q S	Significant		<b>⊙</b> Insignificant	Factor E 1.0
3.6 (	Record rationale for choice Reinforcing and grout fill to concrete	all other relevant characterstics of the build be of Factor F: ete block is not known but building is well m partitions susceptible. Stand alone wall at	aintained. verv	3 storeys - Max otherwise - Max No n simple in plan ar	imum value 1,5,	Factor F 0.80
	Performance Achievement Rat (equals A x B x C x D x E x F )	• •			T	PAR 0.80
Engine limitat	ering document "Assessment and Improv ions set out in the accompanying report, (	carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of ement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in and should not be relied on by any party for any othe ertaken, and these moy lead to a different result or se	Earthquakes, June . r purpose. Detaile:	2006" This encourie	hast ourset his usual in .	manufacture and a contract sale of

Initial Evaluation Proce	dure (IEP) As	sessment				Page 6
Street Number & Name:	Surrey St.				Job No.:	13/047/8b
AKA: Name of building:	Tanas Dark	Channe	T-U-4- 6		Ву:	D. Littleton
City:	Tonga Park Dunedin	Change roo	ms, I ollets, C	lubroom	Date:  Revision No.:	2/01/2014
			·		Kealsion 40.;	
Table IEP-4 Initial Ev	aluation Proc	edure Step	os 4, 5 and	6		
Step 4 - Percentage of New	Building Stand	lard (%NBS)			Deci da	_
				Longitue	dinal	Transverse
4.1 Assessed Baseline (%NE (from Table IEP - 1)	3S) <sub>b</sub>			27%		27%
4.2 Performance Achieveme (from Table IEP - 2)	nt Ratio (PAR)			0.56		0.80
4.3 PAR x Baseline (%NBS) b	•			15%		20%
4.4 Percentage New Building ( Use lower of two values		es)				15%
Step 5 - Potentially Earthqua	ake Prone? (Mark as appro	priate)			%NBS ≤ 34	YES
Step 6 - Potentially Earthqua	ake Risk? (Mark as appro	priate)			%NBS < 67	YES
Step 7 - Provisional Grading			IEP		Seismic Grade	E
Additional Comments (item	s or now anecting	IEP SCore)	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del>-</del>	<del></del>
Evaluatio	on Confirmed		) O	Signat	ture	
			avid Littleto	Name		
			138914	CPEng	g. No	
Relationship betwee	en Grade and	%NBS:				
Relationship betwee	en Grade and	%NBS:	В	C	D E	7

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zeoland Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

# Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) Assessment

Page 1a

Street Number & Name:	Surrey St.	Job No.:	13/047/8b
AKA:		By:	D. Littleton
Name of building:	Tonga Park Change rooms, Toilets, Clubroom	Date:	2/01/2014
City:	Dunedin	Revision No.:	201/2017

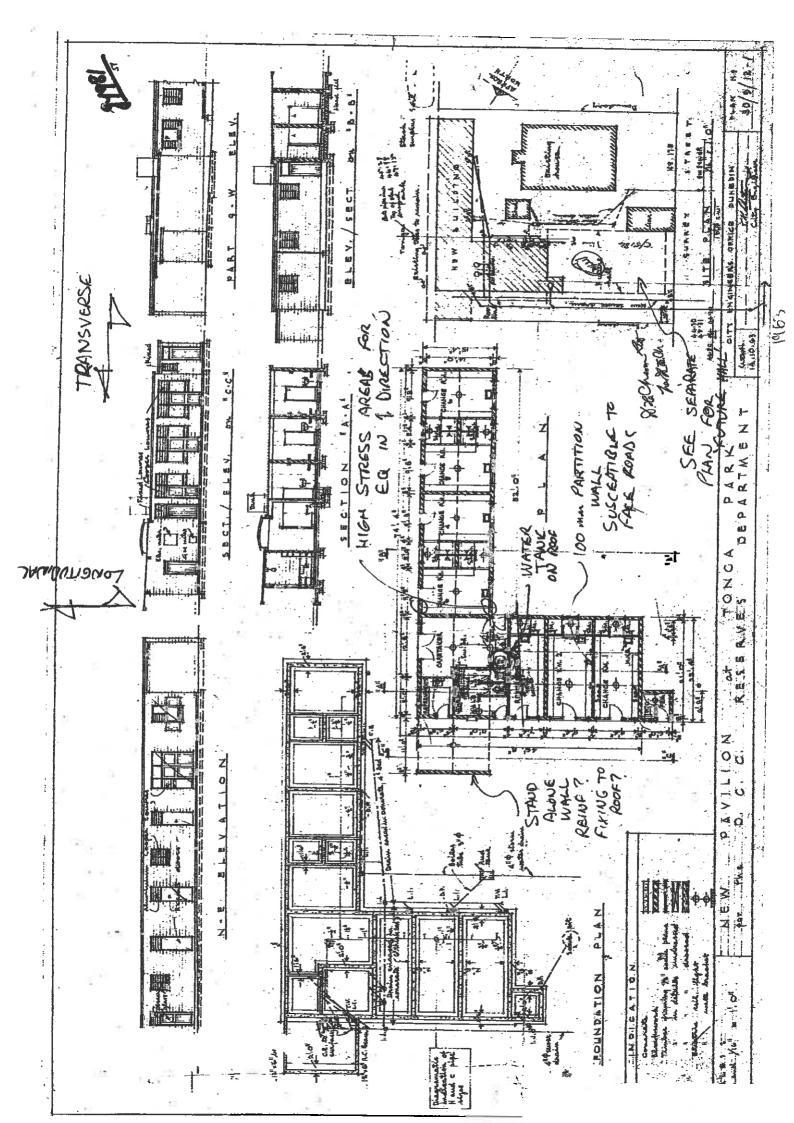
### Table IEP-1a Additional Photos and Sketches

Add any additional photographs, notes or sketches required below:

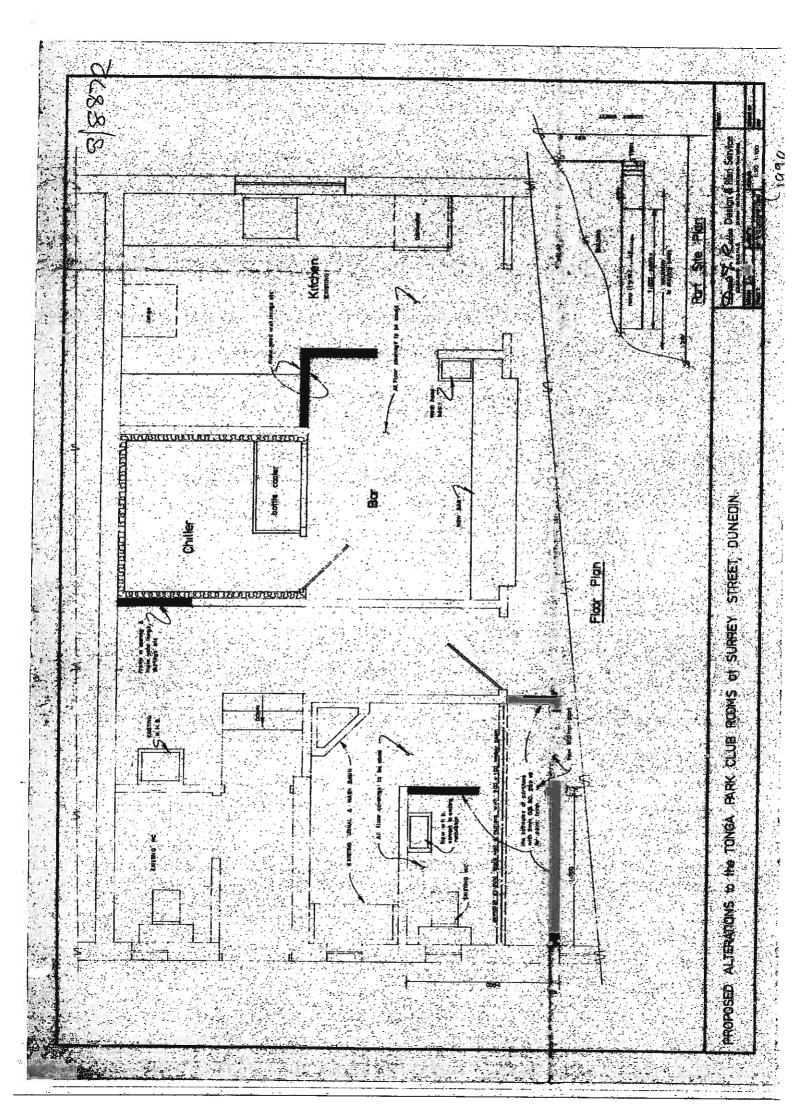




WARNING II This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.



DAK 7



Tonga Park - Surrey Street Contractor's shed - belongs to DCC Changing rooms – belong to DCC Clubrooms – shared between Football and Cricket Storage Shed belongs to Football



Dunedin City Council PO Box 5045 Dunedin New Zealand

Attention: Laura McElhone CC: David Carpenter

Dear Laura

PO Box 13960, Armagh Street ANZ Centre 267 High Street, Christchurch 8141, New Zealand T: +64 3 366 3521 // F: +64 3 366 3188 E: info@beca.com // www.beca.com

22 August 2017

#### Initial Seismic Assessment Report - Sammy's Entertainment Venue

We have now completed an Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) of the building at 65 Crawford Street, Dunedin using the Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) as described in Part B of the guidance document *The Seismic Assessment of Existing Buildings - Technical Guidelines for Engineering Assessments*, dated July 2017 (*Technical Guidelines*). The assessment was carried out after completing a site visit, an internal and external walk over visual non-intrusive inspection and a review of the available plan drawings.

# 1 Executive Summary

The building at 65 Crawford Street, known as Sammy's Entertainment Venue, formerly His Majesty's Theatre (hereafter referred to as Sammy's) is a large unreinforced masonry brick building constructed in 1897. Based on the IEP method, Sammy's has a potential seismic rating of 10-25%NBS (IL3). The building has been assessed on the basis that it is an Importance Level 3 (IL3) building in accordance with the New Zealand Loadings Standard, NZS1170, as it can accommodate crowds of greater than 300 people.

Sammy's corresponds to a Grade D/E building as defined by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) building grading scheme. This is less than the minimum threshold for earthquake prone buildings (34% NBS) and less than the threshold for earthquake risk buildings (67% NBS). This could be regarded as exposing the occupants to a high to very high seismic risk.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's seismic rating. A more reliable result will be obtained from a Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA). A DSA could find Critical Structural Weaknesses (CSWs) not identified from the IEP, or that a feature initially identified as a potential Critical Structural Weakness has been addressed in the design of the building.

Further investigation of the building structure is recommended to allow for a Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA) to be undertaken.

#### 2 Introduction

The Dunedin City Council requested Beca to prepare an Initial Seismic Assessment for the Sammy's Entertainment Venue, located at 65 Crawford Street, Dunedin, using the IEP procedure, while also providing background information on the Initial Evaluation Procedure and its limitations. This report has been prepared in response to this request.

# 3 Background to the IEP Process

The IEP procedure was developed in 2006 by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) and updated in 2017 to reflect experience with its application and also as a result of experience from the Canterbury earthquakes of 2010/11. It is a tool to assign a percentage of New Building Standard (%NBS) rating and associated grade to a building as part of an Initial Seismic Assessment of existing buildings.

The IEP enables building owners and managers to review their building stock as part of an overall risk management process.

Characteristics and limitations of the IEP process include:

- An IEP assessment is primarily concerned with life safety. It does not consider the susceptibility of the building to damage and therefore to economic losses (i.e. not assessed for SLS limit state).
- It tends to be somewhat conservative identifying some buildings as earthquake prone, or having a lower %NBS seismic rating, while subsequent detailed investigation may indicate they are likely to perform better than anticipated. However, there will be exceptions, particularly when critical structural weaknesses (CSWs) are present that have not been recognised from the level of investigation employed.
- It can be undertaken with variable levels of available information (e.g.) exterior only inspection, structural drawings available or not, interior inspection, etc. The more information available the more representative the IEP result is likely to be. The IEP records information that has formed the basis of the assessment and consideration of this is important when determining the likely reliability of the result.
- It is an initial, first-stage review. Buildings, or specific issues within a building which the IEP process flags as being potentially problematic or as potential critical structural weaknesses, need further detailed investigation and evaluation. A Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA) is recommended if the status of a building is critical to any decision making.
- The IEP assumes that the building has been designed and built in accordance with the building standard and good practice current at the time. In some instances, a building may include design features ahead of its time leading to a potentially better than predicted performance. Conversely, some unidentified design or construction issues not picked up by the IEP process may result in the building performing not as well as predicted.
- It is a largely qualitative process, and should be undertaken or overseen by an experienced engineer. It involves considerable knowledge of the earthquake behaviour of buildings, and judgement as to key attributes and their effect on building performance. Consequently, it is possible that the %NBS derived for a building by independent experienced engineers may differ.
- An IEP may over-penalise some apparently critical features which could have been satisfactorily taken into account in the building's design.
- An IEP does not take into account the seismic performance of non-structural items such as ceiling, plant, services or glazing.

Experience to date is that the IEP is a useful tool to identify potential issues and expected overall performance of a building in an earthquake. However, the process and the associated %NBS and grade should be considered as indicative only. A more detailed investigation and analysis of the building will typically be required to provide a definitive assessment and come up with concept seismic improvement strategies.

The IEP has been based on a review of drawings and an inspection of both the interior and exterior of the building and can be considered to be a comprehensive assessment at the ISA level. The rating determined is less than 34%NBS and therefore, if ratified by the TA, the building should be considered as earthquake prone.

#### 4 Basis for the Assessment

The information we have used for our IEP assessment includes:

- A review of plan drawings obtained from Dunedin City Council Property Files. We received the following drawings:
  - City Surveyors, Dunedin N.Z.: His Majesty's Theatre Crawford St (1907).

- J. R. G. Hanlon & Partners: His Majesty's Theatre Dunedin Development For Use As A Licensed Restaurant Cabaret (1983).
- A site visual inspection conducted on 19 July 2017 of the building interior and exterior which confirmed the nature of the building and relationship to surrounding buildings. The inspection was limited to areas where safe ready access was available to:
  - Confirm the as-constructed buildings were consistent with the drawings and documentation.
  - Identify potential critical structural weaknesses, or irregularities able to be observed.
  - Identify, where possible, items of significant deterioration which might affect %NBS assessment.
- The assessment of the soils under the building have been based on information from the 2004 "Seismic Risk in the Otago Region" maps produced by Opus for the Otago Regional Council.

# 5 **Building Description**

Summary information about Sammy's is given in Table 1.

Table 1: Building Summary Information for Sammy's

Item	Details	Notes
Building Name	Sammy's Entertainment Venue	Formerly His Majesty's Theatre.
		Herein referred to as Sammy's.
Street Address	65 Crawford Street, Dunedin	
Building Area	Approx. gross total area of 1400m <sup>2</sup>	Total building foot print of 36m x 25m (900m²). Gallery area of 275m² and basement area under the stage of 220m².
Age	120 years old (built in 1897)	Known modifications in 1983 to internal layout.
		Various unknown alterations include removing the theatre seating and strengthening to some perimeter brick walls.
No. of Storeys / Basements	Single storey with mezzanine and basement under the stage.	
Occupancy / Use	Currently unoccupied.	Previously used as a music venue.
Gravity System	Lightweight metal sheeting on timber purlins spanning onto steel trusses (Ibeam rafters and steel rod bottom chord and ties) onto unreinforced masonry brick walls.	Piers at truss locations and at regular intervals on rear wall behind stage.
Lateral Stability System	Solid unreinforced masonry brick perimeter walls.	No drawings of the construction details are available.
Foundation System	Assumed to be concrete strip footings with an unreinforced slab on grade floor.	
Other Notable Features	Existing strengthening work to building includes the addition of two lattice truss steel columns to the northwest elevation, and flat steel plate straps at eaves and roof level on both gable end walls.	
Construction Information	Floor plans from 1907 survey and 1983 internal layout modifications.	

### 5.1 Site Soil Parameters

A site subsoil class D, deep or soft soils (NZS1170.5) has been adopted for our assessment based on the 2004 "Ground Class Dunedin Area" map. The "Liquefaction & Settlement Susceptibility Dunedin Area" map indicates that the site is "Possibly Susceptible" to liquefaction. Both these maps have been produced by Opus for the Otago Regional Council. We have relied on this information in the absence of a site-specific geotechnical investigation. Geotechnical investigation could be undertaken to determine the actual site soil conditions.



Figure 1: Site Location Plan, Sammy's Entertainment Venue (DCC WebMap)

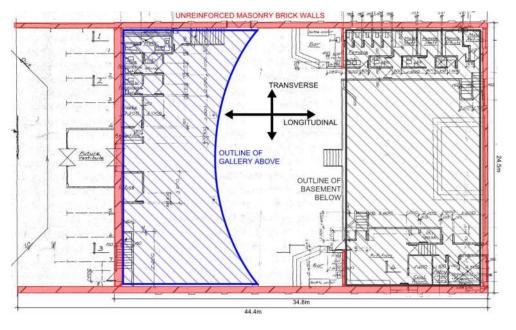


Figure 2: Key Elements in Building

### 6 IEP Assessment Results

Our IEP assessment of Sammy's indicates the building can achieve 37%NBS(IL3) in the longitudinal direction and 25%NBS (IL3) in the transverse direction. The IEP assessment of this building therefore indicates an overall potential seismic rating of 25%NBS(IL3), corresponding to a 'Grade D' building as defined by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) building grading scheme.

The key assumptions made during our assessment are shown in the table below. Refer also to the attached IEP assessment.

Table 2: Sammy's IEP Assessment Results

IEP Item	Assumption	Justification
Date of Building Design	Pre-1935 Category	The building was originally constructed in 1897.
Soil Type	D – Deep or soft soils	The soil type is considered to be D based on the available geotechnical information from the Otago Regional Council.
Building Importance Level	3	The building is considered a structure that could contain people in crowds of greater than 300 people as defined in AS/NZS 1170.0.
Ductility of Structure	μ=1.50 (Longitudinal and Transverse)	The lateral load resisting system consists of unreinforced masonry brick walls. The likely failure mode is out-of-plane failure which has limited capacity beyond the yield displacement. As the walls appear to be in reasonably good condition we have assumed the maximum ductility allowed in the Technical Guidelines (refer table BA.2).
Plan Irregularity, Factor A	1.0 (Longitudinal and Transverse)	The load resisting system relies on the perimeter brick walls. As there are minimal penetrations and the weight of the building is predominately in the walls and roof, the eccentricity is minimal (≤ 0.3b).
Vertical Irregularity, Factor B	1.0	The building is single storey. The structure supporting the gallery area is gravity only and is not stiff enough to trigger a reduction due to vertical discontinuity (>0.1 total building stiffness contributed by discontinuous part).
Short Columns, Factor C	1.0	N/A.
Pounding, Factor	1.0 (Longitudinal)	Faces Crawford and Vogel Streets at each end.
	0.7 (Transverse)	Adjacent buildings are built hard against the side walls of Sammy's with floors and roofs at intermediate points along the height of the walls.  However Sammy's is a shear wall structure so the effect of pounding can be reduced from 0.4 to 0.7 as noted in the IEP spreadsheet.
Site Characteristics, Factor E	1.0	The Otago Regional Council mapping indicates the site could be susceptible to liquefaction. If the superstructure was more resilient liquefaction could potentially cause a life safety hazard, however due to the vulnerability of the walls to out-of-plane failure it is considered unlikely to be significant prior to building collapse.

IEP Item	Assumption	Justification
Factor F	1.0	No Critical Structural Weaknesses (CSW) or significant structural deterioration was noted that would penalise the building. The lack of seismic detailing typical in URM structures is already penalised in the building age section. While the building has been previously strengthened, we have no details of the work or the level of strengthening undertaken and therefore no allowance has been made for this.

For unreinforced masonry buildings built prior to 1935, the Technical Guidelines offer an additional method of assessing these buildings. This uses an attribute scoring method to assess the seismic capacity of the building and determines the %NBS rating directly from these attributes.

The key assumptions made during our assessment are shown in the table below:

Table 3: Sammy's IEP Assessment Results – Attribute Scoring Methodology

Item	Attribute Ranking	Justification
Structural Continuity	3 (Poor)	The building is constructed in unreinforced masonry brick. No concrete bond beams were noted.
Plan Regularity	0 (Excellent)	As noted for Factor A in Table 2, the building has minimal plan eccentricity.
Vertical Regularity	0 (Excellent)	As noted for Factor B in Table 2, the building has minimal vertical irregularity.
Diaphragm Shape	0 (Excellent)	No large wing walls which could disrupt the diaphragm (if one were present).
Condition of Structure	1 (Good)	Minimal deterioration of the structural elements were observed. Some minor loss of pointing was noted.
Cracking or Movement	0 (Not Evident)	No visible cracking or movement of the walls was observed.
Out of Plane Performance	3 (Poor)	Based on a wall height of 12.3m, the wall would need to be over 9 wythes thick to achieve a "Good" rating. We have assumed a wall thickness of 3 wythes for this assessment.
In Plane Performance	1 (Good)	Based on a $A_p/A_w$ ratio of 18.7, for 132m of perimeter wall which is 3 wythes thick (assumed), and a total building area $(A_p)$ of 815m <sup>2</sup> .
Diaphragm Coverage	3 (No diaphragm)	No diaphragm was noted in the ceiling space during our site visit.
Diaphragm Shape	3 (No diaphragm)	No diaphragm was noted in the ceiling space during our site visit.
Diaphragm Openings	3 (No diaphragm)	No diaphragm was noted in the ceiling space during our site visit.
Engineered Connection from Roof to Walls	3 (No)	No engineered connection has been assumed to exist between the roof and the walls.

Item	Attribute Ranking	Justification
Foundations	3 (Poor)	Typical foundations for URM buildings are concrete strip footings with the brick built directly on top. This provides no connectivity between the foundation and the wall.
Separation	3 (Inadequate)	The adjacent buildings are built hard against the side walls of the structure.
Total Attribute Score	26	

The total attribute score indicates an overall potential seismic rating of 12%NBS(IL3), corresponding to a 'Grade E' building as defined by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) building grading scheme.

We have also done a high level calculation of the URM walls acting in out-of-plane bending. This was checked both with and without a roof diaphragm. The results were either 10%NBS(IL3) without a diaphragm at roof level or 25%NBS(IL3) with a roof diaphragm providing lateral support to the top of the wall.

Based on our assessment, Sammy's has a potential seismic rating of between 10-25%NBS(IL3), which corresponds to a Grade D or E building.

#### 7 IEP Grades and Relative Risk

Table 3 below taken from the NZSEE Guidelines provides the basis of a proposed grading system for existing buildings, as one way of interpreting the *%NBS* seismic rating.

Building Percentage of Life-Safety Risk Approx. Risk **New Building** Relative to a New Description Grade Standard Building (%NBS) A+ >100 <1 times Low risk 80 - 100Α 1 - 2 times Low risk Earthquake Risk В 67 - 792-5 times Low risk С 34 - 665 - 10 times Medium risk Earthquake Prone D 20 - 3310 - 25 times High risk Ε <20 more than 25 times Very high risk

Table 3: Building Grading System for Earthquake Risk

Sammy's has been classified by the IEP as a Grade D/E building and is therefore considered to be a *High to Very High Risk*.

The New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (which provides authoritative advice to the legislation makers, and should be considered to represent the consensus view of New Zealand structural engineers) classifies a building achieving greater than 67%NBS as "Low Risk" and having "Acceptable (improvement may be desirable)" building structural performance. However, NZSEE classifies a building achieving less

than 33%NBS as "High Risk" and having "Unacceptable (improvement required under the Act)" building structural performance.

# 8 Assessment of Egress Stairs and Building Parts

It is considered important recent learnings from the Christchurch Earthquake be incorporated into the initial assessment. In particular, concern has been raised around the poor performance of stairs and their supports, and also the risk presented by heavy building appendages next to public access ways, such as old masonry parapets, chimneys and canopies.

The gable end walls, particularly on the southeast elevation facing Vogel Street, could potentially collapse during a seismic event. While this is unlikely to cause a global collapse mechanism to form, it could present a significant hazard to people outside the structure.

The lightweight internal stairs observed in the building are unlikely to be vulnerable to building drift and so unlikely to collapse prior to a global collapse mechanism forming.

#### 9 Seismic Restraint of Non - Structural Items

During an earthquake, the safety of people can be put at risk due to non-structural items falling on them. These items should be adequately seismically restrained, where possible, to the NZS 4129:2009 "The Seismic Performance of Engineering Systems in Buildings".

An assessment has not been made of the bracing of the ceilings, in-ceiling ducting, services and plant. We have also not checked whether tall or heavy furniture has been seismically restrained or not. These issues are outside the scope of this initial assessment but could be the subject of another investigation.

### 10 Explanatory Notes

- This report has been prepared by Beca at the request of our Client and is exclusively for our Client's use for the purpose for which it is intended in accordance with the agreed scope of work. Beca accepts no responsibility or liability to any third party for any loss or damage whatsoever arising out of the use of or reliance on this report by that party or any party other than our Client.
- Our inspection was limited to a high level visual examination of the buildings where safe and ready access existed at the time, and we have not undertaken any intrusive inspections or testing. This report is necessarily limited in that respect and does not address any matter that is not discoverable from such an inspection, including any damage or defect in inaccessible places and/or latent defects. Beca is not able to give any warranty or guarantee that all possible damage, defects, conditions or qualities have been identified. The work done by Beca and the advice given is therefore on a reasonable endeavours basis.
- The building assessment is necessarily reliant on the accuracy, currency and completeness of the information provided to us, including the structural drawings, and we have not sought to independently verify any of the information provided.
- The Initial Seismic Building Assessment is based on the Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) methodology as detailed in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering's handbook "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquake". This procedure provides an assessment of the likely seismic rating of the building in comparison with a new building designed to the current code (100% New Building Standard (100%NBS)). Except to the extent that Beca expressly indicates in the report, no assessment has been made to determine whether or not the building complies with the building codes or other relevant codes, standards, guidelines, legislation, plans, etc.

 The focus of the assessment is seismic performance only. No gravity or wind load assessments have been undertaken.

#### 11 Conclusions and Recommendations

Our ISA assessment for Sammy's Entertainment Venue, located at 65 Crawford Street, Dunedin, carried out using the IEP, indicates an overall score of 10-25%NBS(IL3), which corresponds to a Grade D/E building, as defined by the NZSEE grading scheme. This is below the threshold for Earthquake-Prone Buildings (34%NBS) and the threshold for Earthquake-Risk Buildings (67%NBS) as defined by the NZSEE guidelines.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's performance. A more reliable result will be obtained from a Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA), however it is unlikely to change the grading of the building significantly from that obtained by the ISA. We would recommend that a strengthening scheme is developed for Sammy's, which would include assessing the building and providing remedial solutions to any deficiencies found.

We trust this letter and initial seismic assessment meets your current requirements. We would be pleased to discuss further with you any issues raised or if you would like clarification on any aspect of this letter.

Yours sincerely

Alex Kelly

Structural Engineer

on behalf of

**Beca Ltd** 

Direct Dial: +64 3 367 2465 Email: alex.kelly@beca.com

Attachments:

Sammy's Entertainment Venue - IEP

Existing Drawings

Yours sincerely

Jonathan Barnett

Technical Director - Structural Engineering

on behalf of

**Beca Ltd** 

Direct Dial: +64 3 951 2357 Email: jonathan.barnett@beca.com

#### Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) Assessment - Completed for Dunedin City Council

Page 1

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

65 Crawford Street Street Number & Name: Job No.: 5329140 AKA: Sammy's; formerly His Majesty's Theatre ASK By: 22/08/2017 Name of building: Sammy's Entertainment Venue Date: City: Dunedin Revision No.:

#### Table IEP-1 **Initial Evaluation Procedure Step 1**

### Step 1 - General Information

#### 1.1 Photos (attach sufficient to describe building)

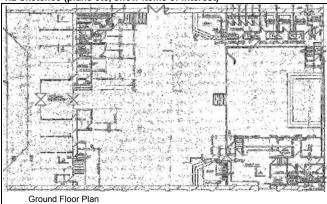


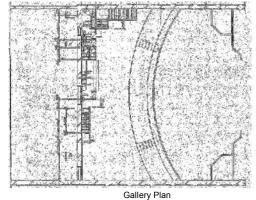




NOTE: THERE ARE MORE PHOTOS ON PAGE 1a ATTACHED

#### 1.2 Sketches (plans etc show items of interest





NOTE: THERE ARE MORE SKETCHES ON PAGE 1a ATTACHED

#### 1.3 List relevant features (Note: only 10 lines of text will print in this box. If further text required use Page 1a)

-Sammy's Entertainment Venue, formerly His Majesty's Theatre, was originally constructed in 1897.

-The roof consists of timber purlins spanning onto steel trusses, consisting of I-beam rafters and steel rod bottom chord and ties, spanning onto the perimeter brick walls.

-The perimeter walls are constructed of URM brick, which are an unknown number of wythes thick.

-Lateral loads will be resisted by the URM walls.

-Strengthening of unknown scope has been undertaken at an unknown time.

-Note drawings are floor plans only.

1	4	Note	information	sources

Tick as appropriate

Visual Inspection of Exterior Visual Inspection of Interior Drawings (note type)

$\checkmark$	
$\checkmark$	
$\checkmark$	

**Specifications Geotechnical Reports** Other (list)



- City Surveyors, Dunedin N.Z.: His Majesty's Theatre Crawford St (1907).

- J. R. G. Hanlon & Partners: His majesty's Theatre - Dunedin - Development For Use As A Licensed Restaurant Cabaret (1983).

# Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) Assessment - Completed for Dunedin City Council

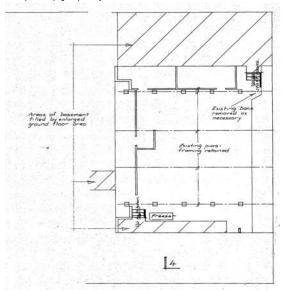
Page 1a

Street Number & Name:	65 Crawford Street	Job No.:	5329140
AKA:	Sammy's; formerly His Majesty's Theatre	By:	ASK
Name of building:	Sammy's Entertainment Venue	Date:	22/08/2017
City:	Dunedin	Revision No.:	0

#### Table IEP-1a Additional Photos and Sketches

Add any additional photographs, notes or sketches required below:

Note: print this page separately



Basement Plan

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

Street Numbe AKA: Name of build City:	ing:	65 Crawford Street Sammy's; formerly His Majesty's The Sammy's Entertainment Venue Dunedin	Date	ASK
Table IEP-2	2 Initial Evalua	ation Procedure Step 2		
Step 2 - Dete	rmination of (%NB	S) <sub>b</sub>		
	S) for particular building			1 -
2.1 Determine	nominal (%NBS) = (	%NBS) <sub>nom</sub>	<u>Longitudinal</u>	<u>Transverse</u>
,	trengthening Data			
	_	been strengthened in this direction		
If strengt	hened, enter percentage	e of code the building has been strengthened t	O N/A	N/A
b) Year of Des	sign/Strengthening, Bu	ilding Type and Seismic Zone		
			Pre 1935 • 1935-1965 •	Pre 1935 O
			1935-1965	1935-1965 🖸 1965-1976 🖸
			1976-1984	1976-1984
			1984-1992 🚺 1992-2004 🚺	1984-1992 🖸 1992-2004 🖸
			2004-2011	2004-2011
			Post Aug 2011	Post Aug 2011
		Building Type:	Public Buildings 🔻	Public Buildings
		Seismic Zone:	Y	
c) Soil Type Fr	om NZS1170.5:2004, C	I 3.1.3 :	D Soft Soil ▼	D Soft Soil
	om NZS4203:1992, Cl 4 or 1992 to 2004 and onl		Flexible	Flexible
d) Estimate P				05
Conserva		period for URM brick structures.	$h_n = \frac{25}{A_c} = \frac{1.00}{1.00}$	25 m 1.00 m <sup>2</sup>
			7.0	1.00
	Resisting Concrete Frames:	es: $T = \max\{0.09h_n^{0.75}, 0.4\}$ $T = \max\{0.14h_n^{0.75}, 0.4\}$	0	0
Eccentrica	ally Braced Steel Frames	$T = \max\{0.08h_n^{0.75}, 0.4\}$		
	Frame Structures: Shear Walls	$T = \max\{0.06h_n^{0.75}, 0.4\}$ $T = \max\{0.09h_n^{0.75}/A_c^{0.5}, 0.4\}$	0	D
Masonry S	Shear Walls:	<i>T</i> ≤ 0.4sec	<u> </u>	
User Defii	ned (input Period):  Where h <sub>n</sub> = heigh	ht in metres from the base of the structure to the		
	uppermost seism		T: 0.75	0.75
e) Factor A:		mined using result from (a) above (set to 1.0	Factor A: 1.00	1.00
f) Factor B:		Guidelines Figure 3A.1 using results	Factor B: 0.04	0.04
g) Factor C:	(a) to (e) above  For reinforced concrete but C = 1.2, otherwise take as	uildings designed between 1976-84 Factor s 1.0.	Factor C: 1.00	1.00
h) Factor D:	For buildings designed pri	or to 1935 Factor D = 0.8 except for Wellington ken as 1, otherwise take as 1.0.	Factor D: 0.80	0.80
(%NBS) =	- AxBxCxD	(	%NBS) <sub>nom</sub> 3%	3%

Street Number & Name: AKA: Name of building: City:		Street merly His Maj ertainment Ve		ASK 22/08/2017
Table IEP-2 Initial Ev	aluation Proce	dure Step 2	continued	
2.2 Near Fault Scaling Factor, If T < 1.5sec, Factor E = 1	Factor E			
,			<u>Longitudinal</u>	<u>Transverse</u>
a) Near Fault Factor, N(T,D)			N(T,D): 1	1
(from NZS1170.5:2004, Cl 3.1.6) b) Factor E		= 1/N(T,D)	Factor E: 1.00	1.00
2.3 Hazard Scaling Factor, Fac a) Hazard Factor, Z, for site	ctor F			
Locatio	on: Dunedin	•	Refer right for user-defined locations	
	Z = 0.13	(from NZS1170.	5:2004, Table 3.3)	
Z <sub>199</sub>	92 = 0.6	(NZS4203:1992	Zone Factor from accompanying Figure 3.5(b))	
Z <sub>200</sub>	0.13	(from NZS1170.	5:2004, Table 3.3)	
b) Factor F For pre 1992	=	1/ <i>Z</i>		
For 1992-2011	=	Z <sub>1992</sub> /Z		
For post 2011	=	$Z_{2004}/Z$		
			Factor F: 7.69	7.69
building set to 1.25. For buildings design building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, R <sub>o</sub>	r Zone B. For 1976-1984 se	to be designed as a pu		1.25
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for	ned 1965-1976 and known i Zone B. For 1976-1984 se not known)	to be designed as a pu	$I = \boxed{1.25}$ $R_o = \boxed{1}$	1.25
b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n  c) Return Period Factor, R	ned 1965-1976 and known i Zone B. For 1976-1984 se not known)	to be designed as a pu	$R_{o} = \boxed{ 1}$ $R_{o} = \boxed{ 1}$ $entance \ Level                                  $	1 2 3 4
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import	ned 1965-1976 and known in Zone B. For 1976-1984 senot known)  tance Level)	to be designed as a put t value.)  Choose Impo	$R_{o} = \boxed{ 1}$ $R_{o} = \boxed{ 1}$ $entance \ Level                                  $	1 2 3 4
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import d) Factor G 2.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa a) Available Displacement Ducti	ned 1965-1976 and known in Zone B. For 1976-1984 set not known)  tance Level)  =  actor H	to be designed as a put I value.)  Choose Impo	R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>tance Level</sub> 1 2 3 4 $R = 1.3$ Factor G: 0.96	1 2 3 4 1.3 0.96
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import d) Factor G 2.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa	ned 1965-1976 and known in Zone B. For 1976-1984 sent known)  tance Level)  =  actor H  ility Within Existing \$	to be designed as a put I value.) <u>Choose Impo</u> IR <sub>o</sub> /R  Structure	R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  Parameter Level 1 2 3 4  R = 1.3  Factor G: 0.96 $\mu = 1.50$	1 2 3 4
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import d) Factor G 2.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa a) Available Displacement Ducti Comment: URM brick walls in reasonabl	ned 1965-1976 and known in Zone B. For 1976-1984 sent known)  tance Level)  =  actor H  ility Within Existing \$	to be designed as a put I value.) <u>Choose Impo</u> IR <sub>o</sub> /R  Structure	R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  Private Level 1 2 3 4  R = 1.3  Factor G: 0.96 $\mu = 1.50$	1 2 3 4 1.3 0.96 1.50
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or not) c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import) d) Factor G 2.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa a) Available Displacement Ducti Comment: URM brick walls in reasonable ductility from guidelines.	red 1965-1976 and known in Zone B. For 1976-1984 sent known)  tance Level)  actor H  ility Within Existing services and condition - use	to be designed as a put I value.)  Choose Impo  IR <sub>0</sub> /R  Structure  e maximum allower  aximum of 2)	R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  Parameter Level 1 2 3 4  R = 1.3  Factor G: 0.96 $\mu = 1.50$ $\mu = 1.50$	1
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import d) Factor G 2.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa a) Available Displacement Ducti Comment: URM brick walls in reasonabl ductility from guidelines.	ned 1965-1976 and known in Zone B. For 1976-1984 sent the known)  tance Level)  actor H  ility Within Existing S	to be designed as a put I value.)  Choose Impo  IR <sub>0</sub> /R  Structure  e maximum allower  aximum of 2)	R <sub>o</sub> = 1	1 2 3 4 1.3 0.96 1.50 k <sub>μ</sub>
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import d) Factor G 2.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa a) Available Displacement Ducti Comment: URM brick walls in reasonabl ductility from guidelines.	red 1965-1976 and known in Zone B. For 1976-1984 sent known)  tance Level)  actor H ility Within Existing sent with the sent sent sent sent sent sent sent sen	to be designed as a put I value.)  Choose Impo  IR <sub>o</sub> /R  Structure  e maximum allowed  aximum of 2) s	R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R = 1.3  Factor G: 0.96 $\mu = 1.50$ $\mu = 1.50$ $\mu = 1.50$ Factor H: 1.50	1 2 3 4 1.3 0.96 1.50  κ <sub>μ</sub> 1.50 1
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import d) Factor G 2.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa a) Available Displacement Ducti Comment: URM brick walls in reasonabl ductility from guidelines. b) Factor H  (where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelastic 2.6 Structural Performance Sc a) Structural Performance Factor	red 1965-1976 and known in Zone B. For 1976-1984 sent known)  tance Level)  = actor H illity Within Existing S ly good condition – user For pre 1976 (ma For 1976 onward	to be designed as a put I value.)  Choose Impo  IR <sub>0</sub> /R  Structure  e maximum allowe  aximum of 2) s  from accompanying Ta	R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R = 1.3  Factor G: 0.96 $\mu = 1.50$ $\mu = 1.50$ $\mu = 1.50$ Factor H: 1.50	1 2 3 4 1.3 0.96  1.50   k <sub>µ</sub> 1.50 1
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import d) Factor G 2.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa a) Available Displacement Ducti Comment: URM brick walls in reasonabl ductility from guidelines. b) Factor H  (where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelastic 2.6 Structural Performance Sc a) Structural Performance Facto (from accompanying Figure 3.4)	red 1965-1976 and known in Zone B. For 1976-1984 sent known)  tance Level)  actor H ility Within Existing S  For pre 1976 (ma For 1976 onward condition - use sent to the sent	to be designed as a put I value.)  Choose Impo  IR <sub>o</sub> /R  Structure  e maximum allower  aximum of 2) s  from accompanying Tallor	R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R = 1.3  Factor G: 0.96 $\mu = 1.50$ $\mu = 1.50$ $\mu = 1.50$ Factor H: 1.50	1 2 3 4 1.3 0.96 1.50  k <sub>µ</sub> 1.50 1
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import d) Factor G 2.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa a) Available Displacement Ducti Comment: URM brick walls in reasonabl ductility from guidelines. b) Factor H  (where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelastic 2.6 Structural Performance Sc a) Structural Performance Factor	red 1965-1976 and known in Zone B. For 1976-1984 sent known)  tance Level)  actor H ility Within Existing S  For pre 1976 (ma For 1976 onward condition - use sent to the sent	to be designed as a put I value.)  Choose Impo  IR <sub>o</sub> /R  Structure  e maximum allower  aximum of 2) s  from accompanying Tallor	R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R = 1.3  Factor G: 0.96 $\mu = 1.50$	1 1 2 3 4 1.3 1.50 1 1.50 1 1.50
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import d) Factor G 2.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa a) Available Displacement Ducti Comment: URM brick walls in reasonabl ductility from guidelines. b) Factor H  (where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelastic 2.6 Structural Performance Sc a) Structural Performance Facto (from accompanying Figure 3.4) Tick if light timber-framed cons	red 1965-1976 and known in Zone B. For 1976-1984 sent known)  tance Level)  =  actor H  illity Within Existing S  ly good condition - use  For pre 1976 (ma For 1976 onward condition for 1976 onward condition for 1976 onward conditions for 1976 onward conward conditions for 1976 onward conditions for 1976 onward condi	to be designed as a put I value.)  Choose Impo  IR <sub>o</sub> /R  Structure  e maximum allower  aximum of 2)  s  from accompanying Tallor  on  = 1/S <sub>p</sub>	R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  Partance Level 1 2 3 4  R = 1.3  Factor G: 0.96 $\mu = 1.50$ $\mu = 1.5$	1
building set to 1.33 for Zone A or 1.2 for b) Design Risk Factor, Ro (set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or n  c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Import  d) Factor G  2.5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa a) Available Displacement Ductic Comment: URM brick walls in reasonable ductility from guidelines.  b) Factor H  (where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelastic 2.6 Structural Performance Sc a) Structural Performance Factor (from accompanying Figure 3.4) Tick if light timber-framed cons	root land scale of the second scale of the sec	to be designed as a put I value.)  Choose Impo  IR <sub>o</sub> /R  Structure  e maximum allower  aximum of 2)  s  from accompanying Tallor  on  = 1/S <sub>p</sub>	R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  R <sub>o</sub> = 1  Partance Level 1 2 3 4  R = 1.3  Factor G: 0.96 $\mu = 1.50$ $\mu = 1.5$	1

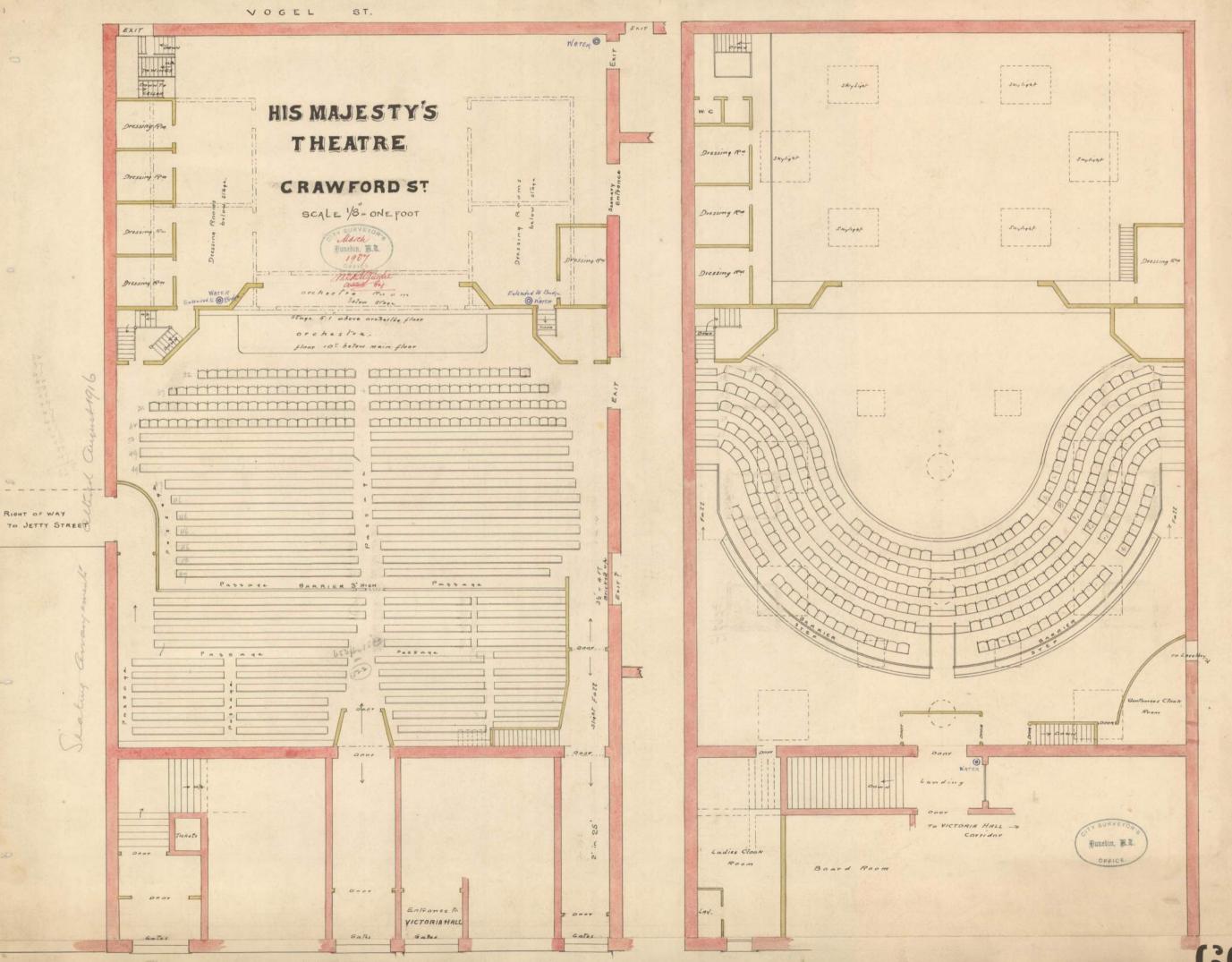
Initial Evaluation Proce	dure (IEP) Assessment - C	completed for Du	nedin City C	ouncil	Page
Street Number & Name: AKA: Name of building: City:	65 Crawford Street Sammy's; formerly His Maj Sammy's Entertainment Ve Dunedin		By Da		5329140 ASK 22/08/2017 0
Table IEP-3 Initial Ev	aluation Procedure Step 3	3			
Step 3 - Assessment of Per (Refer Appendix B - Section B3.2)	formance Achievement Ratio (	PAR)			
a) Longitudinal Direction					
potential CSWs	Effect o	n Structural Perform	ance		Factor
3.1 Plan Irregularity		a value - Do not interpo			
Effect on Structural Performa	<del></del>	Significant		Insignificant	Factor A 1.0
	elies on the perimeter brick walls. As the and roof, the eccentricity is minimal (		ons and the weight	of the building	
Effect on Structural Performa		Significant		<ul> <li>Insignificant</li> </ul>	Factor B 1.0
	. The structure supporting the gallery and continuity (>0.1 total building stiffness co			trigger a	
Effect on Structural Performa	ince Severe	Significant		Insignificant	Factor C 1.0
may be reduced by takin  Table for Selection o		Factor D1 For Lo Severe eparation 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>e buildings.</td><td></td><td></td></sep<.005h<>	e buildings.		
Alig	nment of Floors not within 20% of Store	y Height 0.4	0.7	0.8	
Faces Crawford and Vogel S b) Factor D2: - Height I		Factor D2 For Lo	engitudinal Dire	ction: 1.0	l
Table for Selection o	Factor D2	Severe	Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	Insignificant Sep>.01H	
	Height Difference > 4		0.7	3ep>.01H	
	Height Difference 2 to 4 Height Difference < 2		0.9 1	□ 1 □ 1	
Faces Crawford and Vogel S					
					Factor D 1.0
5 Site Characteristics - State	bility, landslide threat, liquefaction etc as	s it affects the structural p	performance from a	a life-safety persp	ective
	ance Severe  ore resilient liquefaction could potentially ailure it is considered unlikely to be sign			Insignificant the vulnerability	Factor E 1.0
Record rationale for cho	tural deterioration was noted that would	penalise building. Lack	of seismic detailing	mum value 1.5. ninimum. g in URM	Factor F 1.0
	in building age section. While the building the state of the suit of the state of t			ave no details of	
.7 Performance Achievemer (equals A x B x C x D x E	* ,			Lo	PAR ngitudinal 1.00
ngineering document "Assessment and I mitations set out in the accompanying re	s been carried out solely as an initial seismic ass mprovement of the Structural Performance of Bi eport, and should not be relied on by any party fi n, and these may lead to a different result or seis	uildings in Earthquakes, June or any other purpose. Detaile	2006". This spreadshe	eet must be read in co	onjunction with the

eet Number & Name: A: me of building: y:	65 Crawford Street Sammy's; formerly His Majesty's Sammy's Entertainment Venue Dunedin	Theatre	Job No.:  By: Date: Revision No.:	5329140 ASK 22/08/2017 0
ble IEP-3 Initial Evalu	uation Procedure Step 3			
p 3 - Assessment of Perform fer Appendix B - Section B3.2)	mance Achievement Ratio (PAR)			
Transverse Direction				Fac
potential CSWs		uctural Performance		rac
Plan Irregularity				
is predominately in the walls and	on the perimeter brick walls. As there are m roof, the eccentricity is minimal (≤ 0.3b).	Significant inimal penetrations and	Insignifican	factor A 1.0
Vertical Irregularity  Effect on Structural Performance	Severe	Significant	Insignifican	t Factor B 1.0
The building is single storey. The reduction due to vertical disconti	e structure supporting the gallery area is gra nuity (>0.1 total building stiffness contribute			ractor b
Short Columns  Effect on Structural Performance N/A.	Severe	Significant	Insignificant	t Factor C 1.0
Table for Selection of Fac		0 <sep<.005h .005<s<="" th=""><th>erse Direction: 0.  ificant Insignificant is Sep&gt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H</th><th>7</th></sep<.005h>	erse Direction: 0.  ificant Insignificant is Sep>.01H Sep>.01H	7
Alleman	at of Flores and within 2007 of Otomor Height	0.4	0.7	
	nt of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height side walls, with floorsat intermediate points			
b) Factor D2: - Height Diffe	rence Effect			
	F:	actor D2 For Transve	erse Direction: 1.	0
				O
Table for Selection of Fac		Severe Sign	ificant Insignificant	o .
Table for Selection of Fac		Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<s<="" td=""><td>ificant Insignificant</td><td><u> </u></td></sep<.005h>	ificant Insignificant	<u> </u>
Table for Selection of Fac	ctor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys  Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<s<br="">0.4 0.7</sep<.005h>	ificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H 0.7	
	tor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys	Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<s<br="">0.4 0.7</sep<.005h>	ificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H 0.7	
	ctor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys  Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys  Height Difference < 2 Storeys	Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<s<br="">0.4 0.7</sep<.005h>	ificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H 0.7	
Sammy's is single storey, adjace	ctor D2  Height Difference > 4 Storeys  Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys  Height Difference < 2 Storeys	Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<s<br="">0.4 0.7 1</sep<.005h>	ificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H  0.7	Factor D 0.1
Sammy's is single storey, adjace Site Characteristics - Stability,	Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys Int buildings are three storey or less.	Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<s<br="">0.4 0.7 1</sep<.005h>	ificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H  0.7	Factor D 0.
Sammy's is single storey, adjace  Site Characteristics - Stability,  Effect on Structural Performance  If the superstructure was more re-	Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys Int buildings are three storey or less.	Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<s="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 1="" 1<="" td=""><td>ificant Insignificant ep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H  0.7</td><td>Factor D 0.3</td></sep<.005h>	ificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H  0.7	Factor D 0.3
Sammy's is single storey, adjace  Site Characteristics - Stability,  Effect on Structural Performance  If the superstructure was more re of the walls to out-of-plane failure  Other Factors - for allowance of  Record rationale for choi  No CSW or significant structural  structure already penalised in bu	Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys Int buildings are three storey or less.  Industrial I	Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<s="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 1="" 1<="" td=""><td>ificant Insignificant ep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H  0.7</td><td>Factor D 0. spective  f Factor E 1.0  Factor F 1.0</td></sep<.005h>	ificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H  0.7	Factor D 0. spective  f Factor E 1.0  Factor F 1.0
Sammy's is single storey, adjace  Site Characteristics - Stability,  Effect on Structural Performance If the superstructure was more re of the walls to out-of-plane failure  Other Factors - for allowance of Record rationale for choi No CSW or significant structural structure already penalised in bu	Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference > 4 Storeys Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys Height Difference < 2 Storeys Int buildings are three storey or less.  Int buildings are three storey or less.  Int buildings are three storey or less.  Int buildings are three storey or less.  Int buildings are three storey or less.  Int buildings are three storey or less.  Int building sare three storey or less.  Int building sare three storey or less.  Int building sare three storey or less.  Int store of the building sare three stores of the building are section. While the building has building age section. While the building has building age section. While the building has building andertaken and therefore no allowance store (PAR)	Severe Sign 0 <sep<.005h .005<s="" 0.4="" 0.7="" 1="" 1<="" td=""><td>ificant Insignificant ep&lt;.01H Sep&gt;.01H  0.7</td><td>Factor D 0.3 spective  of Factor E 1.0  Factor F 1.0</td></sep<.005h>	ificant Insignificant ep<.01H Sep>.01H  0.7	Factor D 0.3 spective  of Factor E 1.0  Factor F 1.0

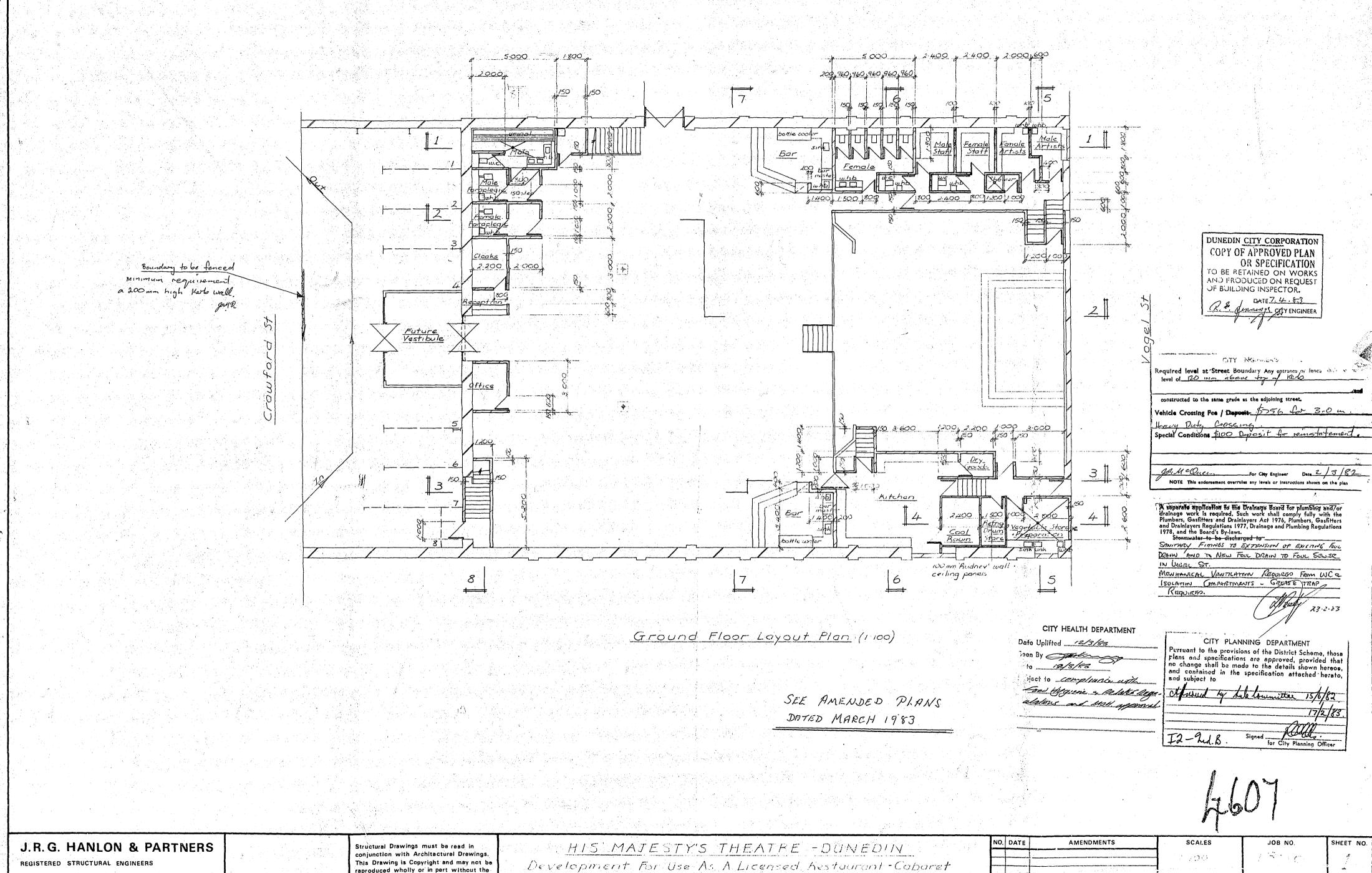
Initial Evaluation Proced	dure (IEP) Assessment - Completed for	r Dunedin City Council	Page
Street Number & Name: AKA: Name of building: City:	65 Crawford Street Sammy's; formerly His Majesty's Theatre Sammy's Entertainment Venue Dunedin	Job No.: By: Date: Revision No.:	5329140 ASK 22/08/2017 0
Table IEP-4 Initial Eva	aluation Procedure Steps 4, 5, 6 and 7		
Step 4 - Percentage of New	Building Standard <i>(%NBS)</i>	Longitudinal	Transverse
4.1 Assessed Baseline %NB (from Table IEP - 1)	S (%NBS) <sub>b</sub>	37%	37%
4.2 Performance Achieveme (from Table IEP - 2)	nt Ratio (PAR)	1.00	0.70
4.3 PAR x Baseline (%NBS)	5	37%	25%
4.4 Percentage New Building ( Use lower of two values			25%
Step 5 - Potentially Earthqua	ake Prone? (Mark as appropriate)	%NBS <u>&lt;</u> 34	YES
Step 6 - Potentially Earthqua	ake Risk? (Mark as appropriate)	%NBS < 67	YES
Step 7 - Provisional Grading	g for Seismic Risk based on IEP	Seismic Grade	D
Additional Comments (item	s of note affecting IEP score)		
Relationship between	en Grade and %NBS:		
Grade:	A+ A B	C D E	

Grade:	A+	Α	В	С	D	E
%NBS:	> 100	100 to 80	79 to 67	66 to 34	33 to 20	< 20

Init	ial Evaluation Procedu	ire (IEP) Assess	ment - Completed for Du	unedin City Council	Page 7
AKA	ne of building:	65 Crawford Stre Sammy's; former Sammy's Enterta Dunedin	ly His Majesty's Theatre	Job No.:  By: Date: Revision No.:	5329140 ASK 22/08/2017 0
Tab	ole IEP-5 Initial Evalu	uation Procedure	e Step 8		
Step	p 8 - Identification of poter significant risk to a si		I Structural Weaknesses tha of occupants	nt could result in	
8.1	Number of storeys above g	around level			2
8.2	Presence of heavy concret		crete roof? (Y/N)		N
0.2	Troconce of moury concret	is noore unarer com	note room (imi)		
	Occupancy not consider	ed to be significan	nt - no further consideration	required	
	Risk not considered to b	e significant - no f	urther consideration require	ed	
			MA		
			- ASSA		
	IEP Assessmen	t Confirmed by	V	Signature	
			John Heenan	Name	
			111129	CPEng. No	
				<del>-</del>	



GG



raproduced wholly or in pert without the

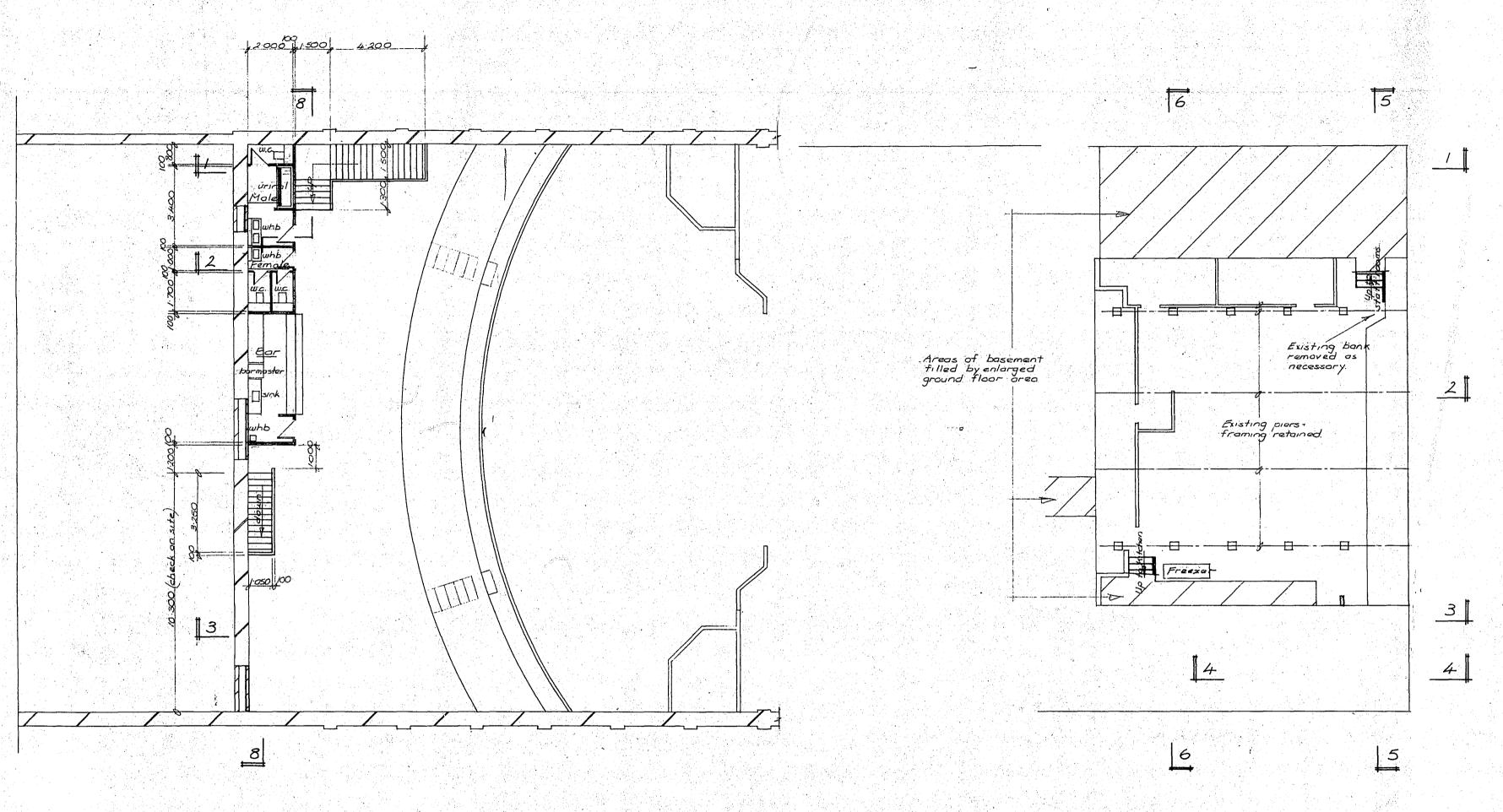
permission of the Engineers.

219 HIGH STREET DUNEDIN

PHONE 777475

DRAWN - Life 1/15

DATE / Charles



Gallery Layout Plan (1100)

Basement Area Beneath Stage Layout Plan (1:100)

4607

J. R. G.	HANLON & PARTNERS
REGISTERED	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

219 HIGH STREET DUNEDIN PHONE 777475

Structural Drawings must be read in conjunction with Architectural Drawings.
This Drawing is Copyright and may not be reproduced wholly or in part without the permission of the Engineers.

HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE - DUNEDIN

Development For Use As A Licensed Restaurant Cabaret

•	DATE		AMENDMENTS	SCALES	JOB NO.	
		:		1:100	1856	ı
_		<u> </u>	<u></u>	7 700		ĺ
_				DRAWN & Chisholm	DATE Fabruary 1983	
	1			DRAWING CHISTIOTH	DATE PED PUCIFY 1783	1

# DAVID LITTLETON

CONSULTING ENGINEER
B. Sc. (Hons), Civil Eng. MIPENZ (Structural), CPEng
1038 Mt. Cargill Rd.
RD 2, Waitati
Dunedin
Phone/ Fax (03) 482-1669

3/1/14

Emma Meggitt
Asset Management Officer
Parks and Recreation Services **Dunedin City Council**PO Box 5045, Moray Place,

Dunedin 9058,

Ref: lt13/047/9

Re: Chingford Park Stables

Initial Seismic Assessment

I have completed an Initial Seismic Assessment (ISA) of the Chingford Park Stables at North Rd. using the NZSEE's Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP). The assessment was carried out after completing a site visit examining the interior and exterior. The plans of the 1981 alterations were also reviewed.

The Dunedin City Council's Earthquake Prone Building Policy requires the building to be reviewed using New Zealand Society of Earthquake Engineers (NZSEE) procedure (or equivalent method). This procedure is done in 2 steps. The Initial Earthquake Procedure (IEP) is a reasonably quick and inexpensive procedure that filters out the buildings that are earthquake prone from those that are not. If the ISA shows the building to be less than 33% NBS the building is designated as earthquake prone and a more Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA) needs to be carried out.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's performance. A more reliable result will be obtained from a Detailed Seismic Assessment (DSA).

# Executive Summary

Based on the NZSEE's IEP the building has a rating of 40 %in the longitudinal direction & 30 % in the transverse direction of the New Building Standard for seismic strength giving the building a provisional seismic D grade. On this basis the building is potentially earthquake prone (< 34% NBS).

# Background to the IEP and Its Limitations

The IEP procedure was developed in 2006 by the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE) and updated in 2013 to reflect experience with its application and as a result of experience in the Canterbury earthquakes. It is a tool to assign a percentage of New Building Standard (%NBS)

score and associated grade to a building as part of an initial seismic assessment of existing buildings.

The IEP enables territorial authorities, building owners and managers to review their building stock as part of an overall risk management process.

Characteristics and limitations of the IEP include:

- It tends to be somewhat conservative, identifying some buildings as earthquake prone, or having a lower %NBS score, which subsequent detailed investigation may indicate is less than actual performance. However, there will be exceptions, particularly when critical structural weaknesses (CSWs) are present that have not been recognised from the level of investigation employed.
- It can be undertaken with variable levels of available information, eg exterior only inspection, structural drawings available or not, interior inspection, etc. The more information available the more representative the IEP result is likely to be. The IEP records the information that has formed the basis of the assessment and consideration of this is important when determining the likely reliability of the result.
- It is an initial, first-stage review. Buildings or specific issues which the IEP process flags as being problematic or as potentially critical structural weaknesses, need further detailed investigation and evaluation. A Detailed Seismic Assessment is recommended if the seismic status of a building is critical to any decision making.
- The IEP assumes that the buildings have been designed and built in accordance with the building standard and good practice current at the time. In some instances, a building may include design features ahead of its time leading to better than predicted performance. Conversely, some unidentified design or construction issues not picked up by the IEP process may result in the building performing not as well as predicted.
- It is a largely qualitative process, and should be undertaken or overseen by an experienced engineer. It involves considerable knowledge of the earthquake behaviour of buildings, and judgment as to key attributes and their effect on building performance. Consequently, it is possible that the *%NBS* derived for a building by independent experienced engineers may differ.
- An IEP may over-penalise some apparently critical features which could have been satisfactorily taken into account in the design.
- An IEP does not take into account the seismic performance of non-structural items such as ceiling, plant, services or glazing.

Experience to date is that the IEP is a useful tool to identify potential issues and expected overall performance of a building in an earthquake. However, the process and the associated %NBS and grade should be considered as only indicative of the building's compliance with current code requirements. A detailed investigation and analysis of the building will typically be required to provide a definitive assessment.

An IEP score above 34%NBS should be considered sufficient to classify the building as not earthquake prone. However, if further information comes available reassessment may be required.

## **New Building Standard**

The level of 100% New Building Standard (NBS) means the minimum standard of the current Building Code. Most new buildings are built to higher level than the minimum standard. New buildings are designed:

- primarily for the safety of the occupants
- a working life of 50 years
- Ultimate Limit State (ULS) to withstand a 1 in 500 return period earthquake. In a ULS size event the building is required to stand without collapse and allow all

- occupants to be able to leave the building safely. The building after a ULS size event may need to be demolished and re-built. The IEP is based on the ULS.
- Serviceability Limit State (SLS) to withstand a 1 in 25 return period earthquake with only minimal and easily repairable damage.

## **Building Description**

The original building was built in 1872. The lower level stone walls are up to 600 mm thick reducing to 300 thick to the upper level. The upper level floor and roof are timber framed. The roof is slate tiles (heavy). In 1981 alterations were made to the building to add toilets and a kitchen. A wall was removed in the south room and the vertical support replaced with a beam and posts. This wall could have been useful to provide lateral support in the longitudinal direction as the valley rafters land along this line. The upper level diaphragm floor would be required to transfer loads for the full width of the building and the removal of the wall would reduce its effectiveness.

On the east and west walls there are 2 chimneys which are relatively squat (low height to width ratio) which viewed from the ground appear sound.

There are 5 steel tension rods through the building at upper floor level. These can be viewed from the exterior of the building but are hidden inside. There is no documentation regarding these ties in the DCC records.

The wall above the high level window on the east side has a crack in the lintel – otherwise there are no indication of settlement or other movement distress.

The building is very simple in plan and has good proportions for seismic resistance.

### **Seismic Concerns**

A review of the 1981 work which removed the wall should be done to see if the lateral strength in the longitudinal direction was compromised. The 2 brick chimneys and ties of the stone gables to the roof framing should also be reviewed.

## **EP Factor F Rationale**

The IEP procedure has one factor (F on page #5) which is an 'engineer' judgment factor. This factor can range from 0 to 2.5.

I have given F = 1.5 in both the longitudinal direction and the transverse direction. The rationale behind the F factor this decision is based on:

- the simple and symmetrical plan
- building is well maintained and shows little sign of distress from past movement
- existing tying of walls with steel rods

## **IEP Grades and Relative Risk**

Table 1 taken from the NZSEE Guidelines provides the basis of a proposed grading system for existing buildings, as one way of interpreting the %NBS building score. It can be seen that occupants in Earthquake Prone buildings (less than 34%NBS) are exposed to more than 10 times

the risk that they would be in a similar new building. For buildings that are potentially *Earthquake Risk* (less than 67%*NBS*), but not *Earthquake Prone*, the risk is at least 5 times greater than that of an equivalent new building. Broad descriptions of the life-safety risk can be assigned to the building grades as shown in Table 1.

**Building Grade** Percentage of New Approx. Risk Relative Life-safety Risk **Building Strength** to a New Building Description (%NBS) >100 <1 A+ low risk 80 to 100 1 to 2 times A low risk 67 to 79 2 to 5 times В low or medium risk 34 to 66  $\mathbf{C}$ 5 to 10 times medium risk 20 to 33 10 to 25 times D high risk <20 more than 25 times E very high risk

**Table 1: Relative Earthquake Risk** 

This building has been classified by the IEP as a grade D building and is therefore considered to be a *high* risk.

The New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (which provides authoritative advice to the legislation makers, and should be considered to represent the consensus view of New Zealand structural engineers) classifies a buildings achieving greater than 67% NBS as "Low Risk", and having "Acceptable (improvement may be desirable)" building structural performance.

#### Seismic Restraint of Non-Structural Items

During an earthquake, the safety of people can be put at risk due to non-structural items falling on them. These items should be adequately seismically restrained, where possible, to the NZS 4219:2009 "The Seismic Performance of Engineering Systems in Buildings".

An assessment has not been made of the bracing of the ceilings, in-ceiling ducting, services and plant. I have also not checked whether tall or heavy furniture has been seismically restrained or not. These issues are outside the scope of this initial assessment but could be the subject of another investigation.

# **IEP** Assessment Results

My ISA assessment for this building, carried out using the IEP indicates an overall score of 30% NBS which corresponds to a Grade D building, as defined by the NZSEE building grading scheme. This is below the threshold for Earthquake Prone Buildings (34% NBS) as defined by the NZSEE and the New Zealand Building Code.

The ISA is considered to provide a relatively quick, high-level and qualitative measure of the building's performance. In order to confirm the seismic performance of this building with more reliability I recommend that a DSA be carried out.

I trust this letter and initial seismic assessment meets your current requirements. I would be pleased to discuss further with you any issues raised in this report.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you would like clarification of any aspect of this letter.

Yours sincerely

David Littleton

**CPEng** 

Encl: IEP Assessment

# Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) Assessment

Page 1

WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set aut in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.

Street Number & Name:	North Rd.	Job No.:	13/047/9
AKA: Name of building:	Chingford Park Stables		D. Littleton
City:	Dunedin	Date: Revision No.:	3/01/2014

# Table IEP-1 Initial Evaluation Procedure Step 1

#### Step 1 - General Information

1.1 Photos (attach sufficient to describe building)



1.3 List relevant features (Note: only 10 lines of text will print in this box. If further text requin	ed uso Page 1a
--	----------------

The building was constructed in 1872.	
I THE DUNDING WAS CONSCIUCTED IN 1872.	

Lower level walls are up to 600 thick stone. The walls to the upper level (roof space) are 300 thick brick & stone. Upper floor and roof are timber framed. Roof is slate.

In 1981 alterations were made to add toilets, kitchen (timber framed partitions) and remove a wall in the west side and replace vertical support with a beam.

Steel anchor rods have been fitted a	cross the building at upper floor k	wal to tistosather the autorios.	The date of this strenthening work is not
1.4 Note information sources	Tick as appropriate		The date of this strenthening work is not
Visual Inspection of Exterior Visual Inspection of Interior Drawings (note type)	<u> </u>	Specifications Geotechnical Reports Other (list)	
Drawings of 1981 alterations were re	rviewed		

Initial Eval	uation Procedu	re (IEP) Assessment			·	Page 2
Street Numbe	r & Name:	North Rd.			Job No.:	13/047/9
AKA: Name of build	lina:	Chingford Park Stables			By:	D. Littleton
City:	my.	Dunedin			Date: Revision N	3/01/2014
Table IEP-2	2 Initial Evaluermination of (%N	uation Procedure Step 2			Revision N	0.:
(Baseline (%NB) 2.1 Determine	S) for particular buildin nominal (%NBS) =	g - refer Section B5 )		Longitudinal	. [	Transverse
	Strengthening Data iilding is known to have	e been strengthened in this direction	ı	ŗ		some }
		ge of code the building has been str		· ·		N/A
b) Year of De	sign/Strengthening,	Building Type and Seismic Zone		Pre 1935 © 1935-1965 () 1965-1976 () 1976-1984 () 1984-1992 () 1992-2004 () 2004-2011 () Post Aug 2011 ()		Pre 1935
			ling Type:	Public Buildings		Public Buildings •
c) Soil Type	From NZS1170.5:20	04, C! 3.1.3 :		C Shallow Soil	7	C Shallow Soil ▼
	From NZS4203:1992 (for 1992 to 2004 an	2, C1 4.6.2.2 :		_		*
d) Estimate F Comment:	,			h <sub>n</sub> = 3 A <sub>c</sub> = 1.00		3 m
Moment Re Eccentrical All Other F Concrete S Masonry S	esisting Concrete Francesisting Steel Frames: Ity Braced Steel Frame rame Structures: Shear Walls thear Walls: ed (input Period):  Where h <sub>n</sub> = heig uppermost seisn	$T = \max\{0.14h_n^{0.1}$	.75, 0.4} .75, 0.4} .75, 0.4} .75, 0.4} .75, 0.4}	0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
e) Factor A: f) Factor B:	or not strengthened)  Determined from NZSEE	rmined using result from (a) above (set to 1.0 Guidelines Figure 3A.1 using	)	Factor A: 1.00		1.00
g) Factor C:	results (a) to (e) above For reinforced concrete by C = 1.2, otherwise take a	uiddings designed between 1976-84 Factor		Factor C: 1.00		1.00
h) Factor D:	For buildings designed pri	s 1.0. or to 1935 Factor D = 0.8 except for Wellings ken as 1, otherwise take as 1.0.	ton	Factor D: 0.80		0.80
(%NBS) <sub>nom</sub> =	AxBxCxD		<i>(</i> %	5NBS) nom 3%		3%

	No	rth Rd.		Job No.	40004700	
AKA:				By:		
Name of building:	Chi	ingford Pa	rk Stables	Date:	D. Littleton 3/01/2014	
City:		nedin		Revisio		
Table IEP-2 Initial Ev	aluatio	on Proce	dure Step 2 co			
2.2 Near Fault Scaling Factor,			<b></b>	· (MI)MVM		
If $T \le 1.5$ sec, Factor E = 1	1			Longitudinal	Transverse	
a) Near Fault Factor, N(T,D)				N(T,D): 1	1	
(from NZS1170,5:2004, Cl 3.1.6)						
b) Factor E			= 1/N(T,D)	Factor E: 1.00	1.00	
2.3 Hazard Scaling Factor, Fac a) Hazard Factor, Z, for site	ctor F					
Locatio	n: Du	nedin	-			
	z=	0.13	(from NZS1170.5:2004	1. Table 3.3)		
Z <sub>191</sub>	<u> </u>	0.13	_	Factor from accompanying Figure 3.5(b))		
Z <sub>200</sub>	<u> </u>	0.13	(from NZS1170.5:2004			
b) Factor F			<b>—</b> `	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1	
For pre 1992		=	1/Z			
For 1992-2011		-	Z 15/32/Z		1	
For post 2011		=	$Z_{2004}/Z$			
				Factor F: 7.69	7.69	
4 Return Period Scaling Fact	tor, Fact	or G				
a) Design Importance Level, I				v		
(Set to 1 if not known. For buildings de public building set to 1.25. For building	esignea pri os desianea	of to 1965 and ki d 1965-1976 and	Nown to be designed as a ! known to be designed as a	. [	'	
public building set to 1.33 for Zone A	or 1.2 for Zo	one B. For 1976-	1984 set I value.)	I = 1.25	1.25	
b) Design Risk Factor, Ro						
(set to 1.0 if other than 1976-2004, or	r not known	1)				
				R <sub>o</sub> = 1	1	
a) Batum Barind France B						
c) Return Period Factor, R (from NZS1170.0:2004 Building Impe	ortanice Lev	flav	Choose Important	rateuri 01 02 02 04		
, and a second s		-17	Oncose miportant	<u>e Level</u>	01 02 03 04	
				R = 1.0	1.0	
					<del>_</del>	
d) Factor G		=	IR <sub>o</sub> /R			
				Factor G: 1.25	1.25	
5 Ductility Scaling Factor, Fa	ctor H					
a) Available Displacement Duct	tility Witt	ារែក Existing	Structure			
				$\mu = 1.00$	1.00	
Comment:						
Comment:						
				<del></del>	et les	
b) Factor H	Forn	re 1976 /max	dmum of 2)	k <sub>u</sub>	k <sub>a</sub>	
		nre 1976 (max 1976 onwards			.k 1.00	
b) Factor H	For 1	976 onwards	i	= 1.00 = 1 Factor H: 1.00	1.00	
	For 1	976 onwards	i	= 1.00 = 1 Factor H: 1.00		
b) Factor H (where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelast	For 1 ic Spectrum	976 onwards	from accompanying Table	= 1.00 = 1 Factor H: 1.00	1.00	
b) Factor H  (where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelast 6 Structural Performance Sca a) Structural Performance Fact	For 1 ic Spectrum	976 onwards	from accompanying Table	= 1.00 = 1 Factor H: 1.00	1.00	
b) Factor H  (where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelasti 6 Structural Performance Sca a) Structural Performance Facti (from accompanying Figure 3.4)	For 1 ic Spectrum lling Factor, Sp	976 onwards  n Scaling Factor,  ctor, Factor	from accompanying Table	= 1.00 = 1 Factor H: 1.00	1.00	
b) Factor H  (where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelast 6 Structural Performance Sca a) Structural Performance Fact	For 1 ic Spectrum lling Factor, Sp	976 onwards  n Scaling Factor,  ctor, Factor	from accompanying Table	= 1.00 = 1 Factor H: 1.00	1.00	
b) Factor H  (where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelasti 6 Structural Performance Sca a) Structural Performance Facti (from accompanying Figure 3.4)	For 1 ic Spectrum lling Factor, Sp	976 onwards  n Scaling Factor,  ctor, Factor	from accompanying Table	= 1.00 = 1 Factor H: 1.00	1.00	
b) Factor H  (where ku is NZS1170.5:2004 inelastics)  Structural Performance Scales (from accompanying Figure 3.4)  Tick if light timber-framed const	For 1 ic Spectrum ling Factor, Sp truction in	976 onwards  n Scaling Factor,  ctor, Factor  n this direction	from accompanying Table	= 1.00 = 1 Factor H: 1.00	1.00	
b) Factor H  (where ku is NZS1170.5:2004 inelasts  5 Structural Performance Scala) Structural Performance Facts (from accompanying Figure 3.4) Tick if light timber-framed const	For 1 ic Spectrum ling Factor, Sp truction in	976 onwards in Scaling Factor, ctor, Factor in this direction	from accompanying Table  I  n  = 1/S <sub>p</sub>	= 1.00 = 1 Factor H: 1.00 3.3)	1.00	
b) Factor H  (where kµ is NZS1170.5:2004 Inelasts  5 Structural Performance Sca a) Structural Performance Facts (from accompanying Figure 3.4) Tick if light timber-framed const	For 1 ic Spectrum ling Fac or, Sp truction in ling Factor 4 have bee	976 onwards in Scaling Factor, ctor, Factor in this direction or	from accompanying Table  I  n  = 1/S <sub>p</sub>	= 1.00 = 1 Factor H: 1.00 3.3)	1.00	
b) Factor H  (where ku is NZS1170.5:2004 inelast  6 Structural Performance Sca a) Structural Performance Fact (from accompenying Figure 3.4) Tick if light timber-framed const	For 1 sic Spectrum ling Fac or, S <sub>p</sub> truction in ling Facts 4 have bee	976 onwards in Scaling Factor, ctor, Factor in this direction or in multiplied by 0	from accompanying Table  I  n  = 1/S <sub>p</sub>	= 1.00 = 1 Factor H: 1.00 3.3)	1.00	

fni	tial Evaluation Procedu	re (IEP) Assessment				Page 4
Str	eet Number & Name:	North Rd.			Job No.:	13/047/9
- 11	ne of building:	Chingford Park Stables			By:	D. Littleton
City	-	Dunedin			Date: Revision No.:	3/01/2014
		uation Procedure Step 3			1107131011 110	<u></u>
(Rei		mance Achievement Ratio (PAR)				
•	_					
Crit	ical Structural Weakness	Effect on Structural Performance (Choose a value - Do not interpolate)				Factors
3.1	Plan Irregularity	O Sama	D.T. a 4			
	Effect on Structural Performance 1981 removal of wall reduce late	eral capacity & effectiveness of fl diaphrage	Significant		O Insignificant	Factor A 0.7
			n. Load path to	r valley ratters is	s no longer direct.	
3.2	Vertical Imagularity Effect on Structural Performance Comment	O Severe O S	Significant		⊙ Insignificant	Factor B 1.0
3.3	Short Columns					•
	Effect on Structural Performance	O Severe O S	Significant			Factor C 1.0
	Pounding Potential (Estimate D1 and D2 and set D Factor D1: - Pounding Effect	= the lower of the two, or 1.0 if no poten	tial for poundi	ng, or consequ	ences are conside	red to be minimal)
-	Note:					1
	Values given assume the buil	iding has a frame structure. For stiff buil a coefficient to the right of the value app	dings (eg shea licable to fram	ar walls), the efi e buildings.	fect of pounding	
	Table for Selection of	Factor D4		ngitudinal Dir		
	ŀ	Separation	Severe 0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>Significant .005<sep<.01h< td=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<></td></sep<.005h<>	Significant .005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>Insignificant Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	Insignificant Sep>.01H	
	Aligni	ment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height	O 0.7	O 0.8	<b>⊚</b> 1	
	Alignment Alignment	t of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height	Q 0.4	O 0.7	Q 0.8	
	b) Factor D2: - Height Diff	erence Effect				
		Fac	tor D2 For La	ngitudinal Dir	ection: 1.0	
	Table for Selection of I	actor D2	Severe	Significant	Insignificant	
		Height Difference > 4 Storeys	0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td>.005<sep<.01h O 0.7</sep<.01h </td><td>Sep&gt;.01H <b>⊚</b> 1</td><td></td></sep<.005h<>	.005 <sep<.01h O 0.7</sep<.01h 	Sep>.01H <b>⊚</b> 1	
		Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys	0 0.7	Q 0.9	01	
		Height Difference < 2 Storeys	01	O1	01	
	Comment					
3.5 \$	Site Characteristics - Stability,	landslide threat, liquefaction etc as it affect:	s the structural i	nemnmanca fro	n a life potek, neme	Factor D 1.0
		_			_	-vultg
	Effect on Structural Performance Comment	O Severe O S	ignificant			Factor E 1.0
3.6 (	Record rationale for choice of the simple and symmetrical plan	: hows little sign of distress from past mover	_		dmum value 2.5 dmum value 1.5. minimum.	Factor F 1.5
	Performance Achievement Raf (equals A x B x C x D x E x F )	tio (PAR)			Lor	PAR ngitudinal 1.05
limitati	ions set out in the accompanying report, a	carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of ement of the Structural Performance of Bulldings in and should not be relied on by any party for any othe these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.	Footbassakor henni	200C" This	diameter and the	

Initial Evaluation Proced	ure (IEP) Assessment	<u> </u>			Page 5
Street Number & Name:	North Rd.			Job No.:	13/047/9
AKA:	Chinese D. J. O. 11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ву:	D. Littleton
Name of building: City:	Chingford Park Stables  Dunedin			Date:	3/01/2014
				Revision No.:	
	luation Procedure Step 3 mance Achievement Ratio (PAR)				
(Refer Appendix B - Section B3.2) b) Transverse Direction	rmance Achievement Ratio (PAR)				
Critical Structural Weakness	Effect on Structural Performance (Choose a value - Do not interpolate)				Factors
3.1 Plan irregularity					
Effect on Structural Performant Comment	ce 🗘 Sewere	Significant			Factor A 1.0
3.2 Vertical Irregularity					=
Effect on Structural Performant Comment	ce O Severe	O Significant		<b>⊙</b> Insignificant	Factor B 1.0
3.3 Short Columns			···		_
Effect on Structural Performant Comment	ce O Severe	) Significant			Factor C 1.0
3.4 Pounding Potential (Estimate D1 and D2 and set L	= the lower of the two, or 1.0 if no poter	itial for poundin	ng, or consequ	ences are conside	ered to be minimal)
a) Factor D1: - Pounding Effect					
Note:					
	ilding has a frame structure. For stiff but	ildinne (on choo	rwelle) the of	50-4-4 -4	
may be reduced by taking th	e coefficient to the right of the value app	dicable to frame	o wans), uie en e buildings.	ect or pounding	
					J
	_				
Table for Selection of	Factor D1	actor D1 For T Severe	Significant	rection: 1.0	4
	Separation	0 <sep<.005h< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></sep<.005h<>			1
Aligi	nment of Floors within 20% of Storey Height	0.7	O 0.8	<b>⊙</b> 1	[
Alianme	nt of Floors not within 20% of Storey Height	<b>Q</b> 0.4	Q 0.7	0.08	
Comment	TO THOUSE FICE VIDENT 20 ALC GLOVE FIRE GIVE			00.0	l
b) Factor D2: - Height Di	E			<del></del>	-
oj racioi Dz neigili Di	merauca Euléct				
	F	actor D2 For T	ransverse Dir	ection: 1.0	1
Table for Selection of	Factor D2	Severe	Significant	Insignificant	f
j	H-t-t-t-pre		.005 <sep<.01h< td=""><td>Sep&gt;.01H</td><td></td></sep<.01h<>	Sep>.01H	
1	Height Difference > 4 Storeys	_	<b>○</b> 0.7 <b>○</b> 0.9	<b>©</b> 1	
	Height Difference 2 to 4 Storeys  Height Difference < 2 Storeys	_	O 1	O1 O1	
Comment	Traigra Dimorchioc 12 Otoreys				l
					Factor D 1.0
3.5 Site Characteristics - Stability	landslide threat, liquefaction etc as it affect	ts the structural p	erformance fro	m a life-safety pers	pective
Effect on Structural Performance	O Severe	Significant		A	
Comment		Содинови			Factor E 1.0
.6 Other Factors - for allowance of	all other relevant characterstics of the build	dina E~	< 3 storeys - Man	denom value 3 5	
Record rationale for choi  the simple and symmetrical pla	ce of Factor F:		otherwise - Max	dinum value 1.5. minimum.	Factor F. 1.50
<ul> <li>existing tying of walls with steel</li> </ul>	shows little sign of distress from past move rods	ment			
					PAR
.7 Performance Achievement Ra (equals A x B x C x D x E x F				T	ransverse 1.50
NARNING!! This initial evaluation has been	n corried out salely as an initial salemia	f the bull to 2 "			
ingineering abcoment. Assessment and impro	n carried out solely as an Initial seismic assessment a vernent of the Structural Performance of Buildings in	Errethmunker lune	2006" This		
transports see out in the noroughbilling LEDOLF	and should not be relied on by any party for any oth ertaken, and these may lead to a different result or s	armienen Beteile	d inspections and e	ngineering calculations	or engineering

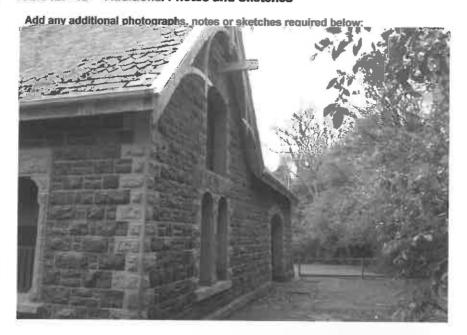
treet Number &	Name:	North Rd.		<del></del>	-	lak	No.:	42/047/0
KA:	-					By:		13/047/9 D. Littleton
ame of building	<b>]</b> :	Chingford P	ark Stables			Dy.		3/01/2014
ity:		Dunedin					/ision No.:	3/4 //20 14
able IEP-4	Initial Eval	uation Proc	edure Step	s 4, 5 and	<u> </u>			
tep 4 - Percen	tage of New B					90020000		
					Long	gitudinal		Transverse
	Baseline <i>(%NBS)</i> le IEP - 1)	) ь				28%		28%
	ce Achievement le IEP - 2)	Ratio (PAR)				1.05		1.50
(IIOIII I au	le ICF - 2)							
3 PAR x Base	eline (%NBS) <sub>b</sub>					30%		40%
	New Building Ser of two values fro		S)					30%
tep 5 - Potenti	ally Earthquak	e Prone? (Mark as approp	riate)			%	6NBS ≤ 34	YES
ep 6 - Potenti	aliy Earthquak	e Risk? (Mark as approp	riate)			%	NBS < 67	YES
			·					
ep 7 - Provisi	onal Grading fo	or Seismic Ris	sk based on l	IEP				
						Seisi	mic Grade	D
Additional C	omments (Items o	of note affecting	IEP score)					
The wall remi	oved and replaced irections. It is not	with a beam and known if this was	posts in the 198 considered as p	11 alterations wo art of theis struc	uld have provide tural alteration.	ed a more bal	anced lateral	support in the
The steel rod known about	s tying the exterior thses rods as the	walls would provi DCC records do i	de considerable not mention the	stability to the I m.	uilding. Except	for what is vi	sible on the ex	terior face - little is
The building i	s well maintained a	and has very good	d wall height to v	vall thickness ra	tios.			
	at the 2 chimney is			Dall	Λ		<u></u> .	
	Evaluation	Confirmed	by	Sulf	Sig	nature		
			- 0	avid Littleto	Nar Nar	me		
				138914	CPI	Eng. No		
Relations	hip between	Grade and	%NBS:					
	Grade:	A+	Α	В	С	D	E	1

# Initial Evaluation Procedure (IEP) Assessment

Page 1a

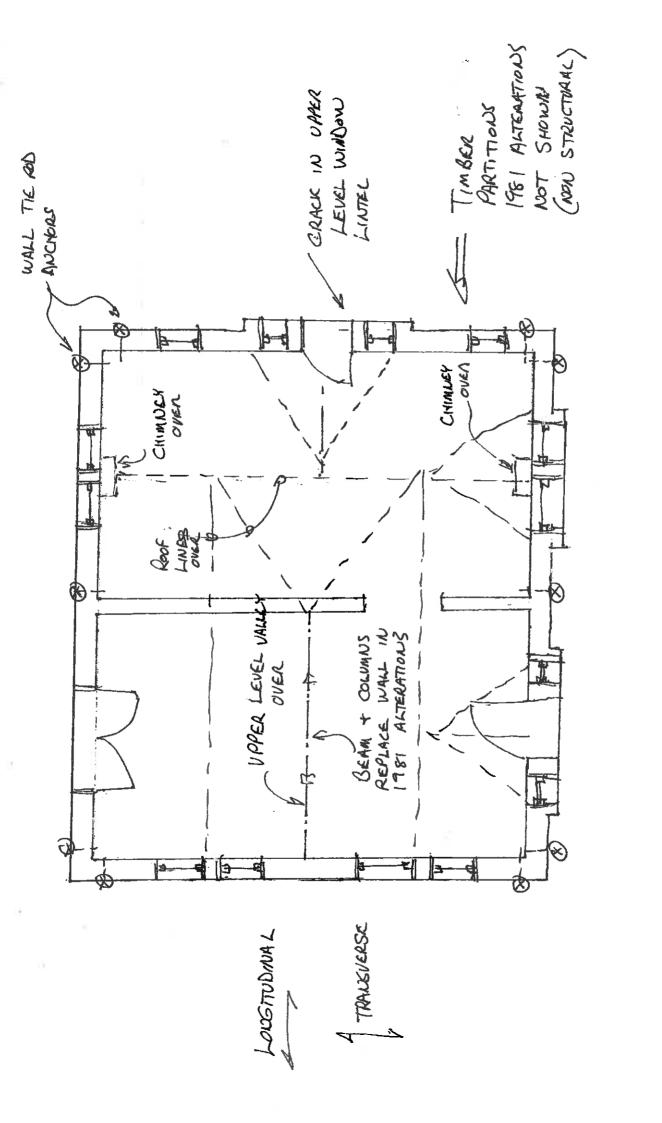
Street Number & Name:	North Rd.	Job No.:	13/047/9
AKA:		By:	D. Littleton
Name of building:	Chingford Park Stables	Date:	3/01/2014
City:	Dunedin	Revision No.:	MINE

## Table IEP-1a Additional Photos and Sketches





WARNING!! This initial evaluation has been carried out solely as an initial seismic assessment of the building following the procedure set out in the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering document "Assessment and Improvement of the Structural Performance of Buildings in Earthquakes, June 2006". This spreadsheet must be read in conjunction with the limitations set out in the accompanying report, and should not be relied on by any party for any other purpose. Detailed inspections and engineering calculations, or engineering judgements based on them, have not been undertaken, and these may lead to a different result or seismic grade.



Job No. 13/047/9 Insura Dote Chingford Park Stables North Rd., Dunedin 1098 Mr. Gergill Rd, EDS Weitsti, Dunschin Floors & Feetinis (US) 458-1685 Mokiis (OSY) 4586-253 DAVID LITTLETON STRUCTURAL DESIGN

វភ

